



OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.

EPA Standard of Performance for New Residential Wood Heaters

Certification Test Report

Non-Confidential Business Information (Non-CBI)

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home Technologies, LLC
Heater Type: Pellet-Fired Fireplace Insert Room Heater
Model: P40i

Prepared for: Hearth & Home Technologies, LLC
7521 215th Street W
Lakeville, MN 55044
USA

Prepared by: OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.
13327 NE Airport Way
Portland, OR 97230
(503) 643-3788

Test Period: April 3, 2019

Report Date: April 24, 2019


Report Number: 0061PN103E

All data and information contained in this report are confidential and proprietary to Hearth & Home Technologies. Its significance is subject to the adequacy and representative character of the samples and to the comprehensiveness of the tests, examinations, or surveys made. The contents of this report cannot be copied or quoted, except in full, without specific, written authorization from Hearth & Home Technologies and OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc. No use of the OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc. name, logo, or registered mark (O-TL) is permitted, except as expressly authorized by OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc. in writing.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES

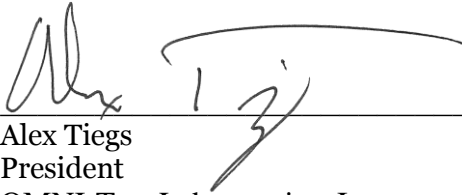
This report has been reviewed and approved by the following authorized signatories:

Evaluator:



Bruce Davis
Technician
OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.

Reviewer:



Alex Tiegs
President
OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| PREFACE..... | (3 pages) |
| Section 1 –Appliance, Testing, & Results | 4 |
| 1.1 Summary Tables | 5 |
| Table 1 – Particulate Emissions | 5 |
| Table 2 – Efficiency and CO | 5 |
| Table 3 – Test Facility Conditions | 6 |
| Table 4 – Heater Configuration | 6 |
| 1.2 Procedures & Results Summary | 7 |
| 1.3 Appliance Description | 8 |
| Section 2 – Test Data | 11 |
| 2.1 Test Data by Run..... | 14 |
| 2.2 Sample Analysis & Tares | 34 |
| Section 3 –Laboratory Quality Assurance | 43 |
| 3.1 Quality Assurance/Quality Control..... | 44 |
| 3.2 Calibration Data | 45 |
| 3.3 Example Calculations..... | 60 |
| Appendix A – Labeling & Owner’s Manual | |

Section 1

Appliance, Testing, & Results

- 1.1 - Summary Tables
- 1.2 – Procedures and Results Summary
- 1.3 - Appliance Description

1.1 - Summary Tables

Table 1 – Particulate Emissions

| | One-Hour Filter | Integrated Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Emission Rate (g/hr) | 2.23 | 1.27 |
| Emission Factor (g/dry kg) | 0.96 | 1.07 |

Table 2 – Efficiency and CO

| | Burn Rate Segment | | | Integrated Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|------------------|
| | Maximum | Medium | Minimum | |
| Time (minutes) | 60 | 120 | 180 | 360 |
| Burn Rate (dry kg/hr) | 2.33 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.19 |
| Heat Input Rate (BTU/hr, HHV) | 43,418 | 18,493 | 17,421 | 22,111 |
| Heat Output Rate (BTU/hr, HHV) | 33,444 | 13,922 | 13,243 | 16,865 |
| Efficiency (% HHV) | 77.0% | 75.3% | 76.0% | 76.3% |
| Efficiency (% LHV) | 82.5% | 80.7% | 81.5% | 81.7% |
| CO Emission Rate (g/min) | 0.046 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 0.023 |

1.1 - Summary Tables

Table 3 – Test Facility Conditions

| | Initial | Middle | Final |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Room Temperature (°F) | 66 | 67 | 70 |
| Barometric Pressure (in Hg) | 29.96 | 29.95 | 29.93 |
| Air Velocity (ft/min) | <50 | <50 | <50 |
| Induced Draft (in H2O) | Φ | Φ | Φ |

Table 4 – Heater Configuration

| | Pretest | Burn Rate Segment | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | Maximum | Medium | Minimum |
| Heat Output Setting | Feed limit on 5.27, Temperature knob set to # 7 (max), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic | Feed limit on 5.27, Temperature knob set to # 7 (max), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic | Feed limit on 1.5, Temperature knob set to # 7 (max), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic | Feed limit on 1.25, Temperature knob set to # 1 (min), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic |

1.2 - Procedures and Results Summary

TESTING PROCEDURE

The P40i was tested in accordance with the U.S. EPA 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart AAA – Standards of Performance for New Residential Wood Heaters using ASTM E2515 and ASTM E2779. The model was tested for thermal efficiency and carbon monoxide (CO) emissions in accordance with CSA B415.1-10. The fuel used for certification testing was Energex brand hard wood pellet fuel; this fuel was graded as Premium by the Pellet Fuels Institute and was produced at registered mill # 16012. Particulate emissions were measured using dual sampling trains consisting of two sets of filters (front and back).

A single test run was performed. The unit was installed and adjusted in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions

The manufacturer's instructions specified operating the preburn and high burn segments at Feed limit on 5.27, Temperature knob set to # 7 (max), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic. The medium burn segment was operated at Feed limit on 1.5, Temperature knob set to # 7 (max), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic. The low burn segment at Feed limit on 1.25, Temperature knob set to # 1 (min), Stove operation set to constant burn (max). Fan is automatic.

RESULTS SUMMARY

Proportionality results of the integrated test run, in addition to all other validity criteria, were within specified limits, and no sampling anomalies occurred. All burn rate categories were achieved. Therefore, this test run is considered valid.

The P40i results indicate an average particulate emission rate of 1.27 g/hr. The results are within the emission limit of 2.0 g/h for affected appliances manufactured on or after May 15, 2020.

The heater demonstrated an average thermal efficiency of 76.3%. The calculated CO emission rate was 0.023 g/min.

Upon completion of emissions certification testing, the sample unit was sealed and will be stored by the manufacturer in accordance with the requirements of the CFR.

1.3 - Appliance Description

Appliance Manufacturer: Hearth & Home Technologies , LLC

Pellet Stove Model: P40i

Type: Pellet-Fired Fireplace Insert Room Heater

The P40i's principle elements include a fuel hopper, cold rolled steel burn pot, and electrical fuel feed, combustion air, and convection air supply systems. The frame of the unit is constructed of mild steel, as is the outer fascia.

Combustion products are routed out of the firebox chamber via a baffle-type heat exchanger through a 4-inch diameter flue outlet located on the top of the unit.

Fuel is supplied from the hopper to the burn pot via a screw-type auger, mounted horizontally. Fuel supply rate is varied by cycling the auger motor as needed.

Ashes are pushed off the front of the fire pot and fall into an ash drawer below. Cleaning of the firepot and ash removal is accessed through the grey iron front firebox door, which also features a 14.9 x 11.5" glass panel.

The electrical systems are regulated by three control knobs that limit fuel feed and control heat output governed by room temperature or programmed heat settings in constant burn mode.

More detailed information is shown in the manufacturer's design drawings, Appendix C of this report. This information is considered confidential business information (CBI) by the manufacturer and is not included in the non-CBI version of this report.

Control Photographs P40i



Control Position (Maximum)



Control Position (Medium)



Control Position (Minimum)

Appliance Photographs P40i



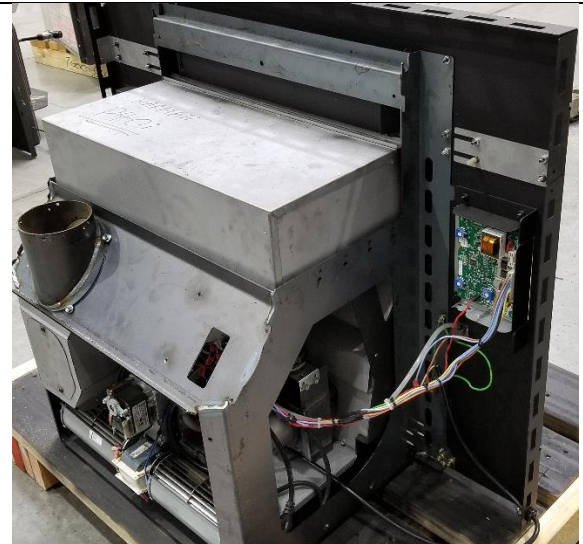
P40i Front



P40i Back



P40i Left



P40i Right

Section 2

Test Data

2.1 Test Data by Run

2.2 Sample Analysis & Tares

P40i Burn Settings for 04-03-2019

Preset:

40 pounds of Energex Pellets, Push pellets toward rear when filling.

Do not open hopper during test

Connect DDM

Set Mode knob to OFF before plugging in stove.

Power supply: Make sure Range Switch is 120V 60Hz. Set to 114V then slowly increase until supply just changes to 115V.

Plug in stove to power supply.

Draft adjust -41V (already set)

High: (Setting when ready to start test)

Feed Adjuster: #5.27 (screen d)

Temperature knob: Max CW #7

Mode knob: Constant Burn mode=14 (screen e) pointing at space between words "Constant Burn"

Medium<50%:

Feed Adjuster: #1.57 (screen d)

Low:

Feed Adjuster: #1.28 (screen d)

Temperature knob: Max CCW #1

Pellet Heater Conditioning Data - ASTM E2779

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
 Model: P40i
 Tracking No.: 2364
 Project No.: 0061PN103E
 Test Date: 3/1/2019
 Operation Category: Medium

| Elapsed Time (hours) | Scale Reading (lbs) | Stack (°F) |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 0 | 70.6 | 66 |
| 1 | 63.1 | 455 |
| 2 | 54.4 | 459 |
| 3 | 49.4 | 282 |
| 4 | 45.7 | 271 |
| 5 | 43.1 | 255 |
| 6 | 40.5 | 256 |
| 7 | 38.0 | 252 |
| 8 | 35.5 | 257 |
| 9 | 33.1 | 252 |
| 10 | 30.5 | 256 |
| 11 | 27.9 | 254 |
| 12 | 25.2 | 250 |
| 13 | 22.6 | 256 |
| 14 | 20.1 | 255 |
| 15 | 37.1 | 411 |
| 16 | 30.9 | 260 |
| 17 | 29.0 | 232 |
| 18 | 26.5 | 260 |
| 19 | 24.7 | 250 |
| 20 | 22.4 | 288 |
| 21 | 21.0 | 255 |
| 22 | 37.1 | 403 |
| 23 | 31.7 | 414 |
| 24 | 27.6 | 283 |
| 25 | 25.1 | 266 |
| 26 | 22.9 | 256 |
| 27 | 20.7 | 256 |
| 28 | 18.6 | 253 |
| 29 | 16.3 | 257 |
| 30 | 14.2 | 286 |
| 31 | 12.1 | 296 |
| 32 | 9.9 | 292 |
| 33 | 7.8 | 293 |
| 34 | 5.6 | 298 |
| 35 | 3.4 | 295 |
| 36 | 1.2 | 292 |
| 37 | 1.1 | 115 |
| 38 | 36.5 | 409 |
| 39 | 30.9 | 413 |
| 40 | 26.8 | 282 |
| 41 | 24.4 | 262 |
| 42 | 22.0 | 255 |
| 43 | 19.9 | 255 |
| 44 | 17.6 | 257 |
| 45 | 15.4 | 254 |
| 46 | 13.2 | 298 |
| 47 | 11.0 | 291 |
| 48 | 8.8 | 292 |
| 49 | 6.6 | 298 |
| 50 | 4.4 | 294 |

2.1 - Test Data by Run

Run 1 Notes & Results

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | 0.78 | 70 | 1.67 | 0.55 | 70 | 1.7 | 100 | 0.038 | | | 31.9 | | 399 | 67 | 68 | 66 | -0.059 | 8.1 | 0.0081 |
| 1 | 0.156 | 0.157 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.06 | 70 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 104 | 105 | 31.8 | -0.1 | 400 | 69 | 69 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.37 | 0.00937 |
| 2 | 0.313 | 0.317 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.06 | 70 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 104 | 107 | 31.7 | -0.1 | 399 | 69 | 70 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.08 | 0.00808 |
| 3 | 0.472 | 0.476 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 70 | 1.82 | 1.06 | 70 | 1.8 | 101 | 0.038 | 106 | 106 | 31.6 | -0.1 | 400 | 70 | 70 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.17 | 0.00917 |
| 4 | 0.630 | 0.635 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.33 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.06 | 70 | 1.8 | 101 | 0.038 | 105 | 106 | 31.5 | -0.1 | 401 | 70 | 71 | 67 | -0.059 | 9.08 | 0.00908 |
| 5 | 0.789 | 0.794 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.05 | 70 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 106 | 106 | 31.5 | 0 | 400 | 70 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.8 | 0.0088 |
| 6 | 0.947 | 0.952 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.05 | 70 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 31.4 | -0.1 | 399 | 70 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 7.38 | 0.00738 |
| 7 | 1.104 | 1.112 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 70 | 1.81 | 1.05 | 70 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 104 | 107 | 31.3 | -0.1 | 398 | 70 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.35 | 0.00835 |
| 8 | 1.262 | 1.270 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.05 | 71 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 31.2 | -0.1 | 400 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.11 | 0.00911 |
| 9 | 1.420 | 1.428 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 71 | 1.81 | 1.05 | 71 | 1.8 | 101 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 31.1 | -0.1 | 399 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.01 | 0.00801 |
| 10 | 1.578 | 1.587 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.04 | 71 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 105 | 106 | 31.0 | -0.1 | 398 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.060 | 7.38 | 0.00738 |
| 11 | 1.736 | 1.745 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.32 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.04 | 71 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 31.0 | 0 | 397 | 71 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 7.78 | 0.00778 |
| 12 | 1.894 | 1.904 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.05 | 71 | 1.8 | 101 | 0.038 | 105 | 106 | 30.9 | -0.1 | 396 | 71 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 7.82 | 0.00782 |
| 13 | 2.051 | 2.061 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.30 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.04 | 71 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 104 | 105 | 30.8 | -0.1 | 396 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.54 | 0.00854 |
| 14 | 2.209 | 2.219 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 71 | 1.8 | 1.04 | 72 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 30.7 | -0.1 | 397 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.71 | 0.00871 |
| 15 | 2.366 | 2.378 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 72 | 1.8 | 1.03 | 72 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.035 | 108 | 110 | 30.6 | -0.1 | 399 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 9.25 | 0.00925 |
| 16 | 2.523 | 2.536 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.31 | 72 | 1.8 | 1.04 | 72 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.034 | 110 | 111 | 30.5 | -0.1 | 399 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.65 | 0.00865 |
| 17 | 2.682 | 2.694 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.33 | 72 | 1.84 | 1.04 | 72 | 1.8 | 100 | 0.039 | 104 | 104 | 30.4 | -0.1 | 399 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.95 | 0.00895 |
| 18 | 2.844 | 2.855 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 72 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 72 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 102 | 30.3 | -0.1 | 401 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.67 | 0.00867 |
| 19 | 3.005 | 3.016 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 72 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 72 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 104 | 30.2 | -0.1 | 399 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.060 | 7.88 | 0.00788 |
| 20 | 3.167 | 3.178 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 72 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 73 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 102 | 30.1 | -0.1 | 400 | 72 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.43 | 0.00843 |
| 21 | 3.329 | 3.340 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 73 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 105 | 30.0 | -0.1 | 400 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.37 | 0.00837 |
| 22 | 3.490 | 3.501 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 73 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 104 | 29.9 | -0.1 | 399 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.54 | 0.00854 |
| 23 | 3.652 | 3.662 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 73 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 104 | 29.9 | 0 | 399 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.4 | 0.0084 |
| 24 | 3.814 | 3.824 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 73 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 105 | 29.8 | -0.1 | 400 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.03 | 0.00903 |
| 25 | 3.975 | 3.986 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 74 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.041 | 102 | 103 | 29.7 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 10.01 | 0.01001 |
| 26 | 4.137 | 4.147 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 73 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 74 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.043 | 100 | 100 | 29.6 | -0.1 | 403 | 73 | 73 | 68 | -0.059 | 9.7 | 0.0097 |
| 27 | 4.299 | 4.309 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 74 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 74 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 102 | 29.5 | -0.1 | 402 | 73 | 73 | 68 | -0.059 | 8.63 | 0.00863 |
| 28 | 4.460 | 4.471 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 74 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 74 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 102 | 29.4 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.21 | 0.00821 |
| 29 | 4.622 | 4.632 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 74 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 74 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 104 | 29.3 | -0.1 | 402 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.03 | 0.00903 |
| 30 | 4.784 | 4.793 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 74 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 29.2 | -0.1 | 402 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.36 | 0.00836 |
| 31 | 4.946 | 4.955 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 74 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.043 | 100 | 101 | 29.1 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.66 | 0.00866 |
| 32 | 5.108 | 5.118 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.042 | 101 | 102 | 29.0 | -0.1 | 400 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.25 | 0.00825 |
| 33 | 5.270 | 5.279 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.042 | 101 | 101 | 28.9 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.22 | 0.00822 |
| 34 | 5.432 | 5.440 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.044 | 99 | 99 | 28.9 | 0 | 400 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.059 | 7.86 | 0.00786 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 35 | 5.594 | 5.602 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 75 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 102 | 28.8 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.93 | 0.00893 |
| 36 | 5.756 | 5.765 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 76 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.044 | 99 | 100 | 28.7 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.26 | 0.00826 |
| 37 | 5.918 | 5.926 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 76 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 101 | 28.6 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.64 | 0.00864 |
| 38 | 6.080 | 6.087 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 75 | 1.87 | 1.09 | 76 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.041 | 103 | 102 | 28.5 | -0.1 | 401 | 73 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.32 | 0.00832 |
| 39 | 6.243 | 6.249 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 76 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.041 | 103 | 103 | 28.4 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.31 | 0.00831 |
| 40 | 6.405 | 6.412 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 76 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 102 | 28.4 | 0 | 398 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.059 | 7.08 | 0.00708 |
| 41 | 6.567 | 6.573 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 76 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.041 | 102 | 102 | 28.3 | -0.1 | 398 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.91 | 0.00891 |
| 42 | 6.729 | 6.735 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 76 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.039 | 105 | 105 | 28.2 | -0.1 | 399 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 9.02 | 0.00902 |
| 43 | 6.892 | 6.896 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 28.1 | -0.1 | 399 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.059 | 9.04 | 0.00904 |
| 44 | 7.054 | 7.060 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 103 | 28.0 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.11 | 0.00811 |
| 45 | 7.217 | 7.221 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 27.9 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.72 | 0.00872 |
| 46 | 7.379 | 7.383 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 76 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.044 | 99 | 99 | 27.8 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 8.83 | 0.00883 |
| 47 | 7.542 | 7.545 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 27.7 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 9.11 | 0.00911 |
| 48 | 7.705 | 7.708 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 105 | 27.6 | -0.1 | 400 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 7.65 | 0.00765 |
| 49 | 7.868 | 7.870 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.043 | 100 | 100 | 27.6 | 0 | 399 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.059 | 7.74 | 0.00774 |
| 50 | 8.031 | 8.031 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 77 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.043 | 100 | 100 | 27.5 | -0.1 | 399 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.83 | 0.00883 |
| 51 | 8.193 | 8.193 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 103 | 104 | 27.4 | -0.1 | 402 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 9.71 | 0.00971 |
| 52 | 8.356 | 8.356 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 77 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.044 | 99 | 99 | 27.3 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 9.62 | 0.00962 |
| 53 | 8.519 | 8.518 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.041 | 103 | 102 | 27.2 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 9.18 | 0.00918 |
| 54 | 8.682 | 8.680 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.044 | 99 | 99 | 27.1 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.059 | 8.48 | 0.00848 |
| 55 | 8.845 | 8.842 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 27.0 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.78 | 0.00878 |
| 56 | 9.007 | 9.005 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.041 | 102 | 103 | 26.9 | -0.1 | 402 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 8.24 | 0.00824 |
| 57 | 9.170 | 9.167 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 77 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 102 | 101 | 26.8 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.061 | 8.66 | 0.00866 |
| 58 | 9.332 | 9.329 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.041 | 102 | 102 | 26.7 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.86 | 0.00886 |
| 59 | 9.495 | 9.491 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.044 | 99 | 99 | 26.6 | -0.1 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.99 | 0.00899 |
| 60 | 9.658 | 9.653 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.040 | 104 | 104 | 26.5 | -0.1 | 404 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 9.24 | 0.00924 |
| 61 | 9.824 | 9.816 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.041 | 105 | 103 | 26.5 | 0 | 403 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.060 | 8.85 | 0.00885 |
| 62 | 9.986 | 9.978 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 78 | 1.8 | 99 | 0.042 | 101 | 101 | 26.4 | -0.1 | 404 | 75 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 9.75 | 0.00975 |
| 63 | 10.149 | 10.140 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 98 | 0.039 | 105 | 105 | 26.3 | -0.1 | 401 | 75 | 74 | 68 | -0.060 | 6.81 | 0.00681 |
| 64 | 10.312 | 10.302 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 97 | 0.043 | 100 | 100 | 26.2 | -0.1 | 393 | 75 | 74 | 67 | -0.058 | 5.95 | 0.00595 |
| 65 | 10.475 | 10.466 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 95 | 0.041 | 102 | 103 | 26.2 | 0 | 380 | 75 | 74 | 67 | -0.056 | 5.04 | 0.00504 |
| 66 | 10.639 | 10.628 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 78 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 94 | 0.040 | 104 | 103 | 26.1 | -0.1 | 370 | 75 | 74 | 67 | -0.055 | 5.21 | 0.00521 |
| 67 | 10.802 | 10.790 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 93 | 0.042 | 101 | 101 | 26.1 | 0 | 362 | 75 | 74 | 67 | -0.054 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 68 | 10.965 | 10.952 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 93 | 0.044 | 99 | 98 | 26.1 | 0 | 355 | 74 | 74 | 68 | -0.053 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 69 | 11.128 | 11.115 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 92 | 0.041 | 102 | 102 | 26.0 | -0.1 | 348 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.051 | 4.16 | 0.00416 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| V _{strav} | 12.72 | | | ft/sec | | | V _{scent} | 13.47 | |
| F _p | 0.944 | | | | | | | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 70 | 11.291 | 11.277 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 92 | 0.043 | 100 | 99 | 26.0 | 0 | 341 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.050 | 3.86 | 0.00386 |
| 71 | 11.454 | 11.439 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 78 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 91 | 0.042 | 101 | 100 | 25.9 | -0.1 | 337 | 74 | 74 | 67 | -0.049 | 4.43 | 0.00443 |
| 72 | 11.616 | 11.602 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 91 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 25.9 | 0 | 333 | 74 | 73 | 67 | -0.049 | 4.62 | 0.00462 |
| 73 | 11.779 | 11.764 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 91 | 0.042 | 101 | 100 | 25.9 | 0 | 329 | 74 | 73 | 67 | -0.050 | 4.21 | 0.00421 |
| 74 | 11.943 | 11.928 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.87 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 91 | 0.042 | 101 | 102 | 25.8 | -0.1 | 324 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.049 | 3.57 | 0.00357 |
| 75 | 12.106 | 12.090 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 90 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.8 | 0 | 319 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.049 | 4.03 | 0.00403 |
| 76 | 12.269 | 12.252 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 90 | 0.041 | 102 | 101 | 25.7 | -0.1 | 318 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.048 | 4.72 | 0.00472 |
| 77 | 12.433 | 12.415 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 88 | 0.042 | 101 | 101 | 25.7 | 0 | 310 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.046 | 3.93 | 0.00393 |
| 78 | 12.596 | 12.578 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 87 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 25.7 | 0 | 302 | 73 | 73 | 68 | -0.045 | 4.25 | 0.00425 |
| 79 | 12.759 | 12.741 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 87 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 25.6 | -0.1 | 297 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.045 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 80 | 12.923 | 12.903 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 86 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.6 | 0 | 293 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.044 | 4.56 | 0.00456 |
| 81 | 13.086 | 13.065 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 86 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 25.6 | 0 | 290 | 73 | 73 | 68 | -0.044 | 4.69 | 0.00469 |
| 82 | 13.250 | 13.228 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.5 | -0.1 | 287 | 73 | 73 | 67 | -0.044 | 4.79 | 0.00479 |
| 83 | 13.413 | 13.392 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 100 | 25.5 | 0 | 286 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.043 | 4.79 | 0.00479 |
| 84 | 13.576 | 13.554 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.5 | 0 | 283 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.043 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 85 | 13.739 | 13.716 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 25.4 | -0.1 | 281 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.043 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 86 | 13.903 | 13.879 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.041 | 102 | 102 | 25.4 | 0 | 279 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.87 | 0.00487 |
| 87 | 14.066 | 14.042 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.4 | 0 | 277 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 88 | 14.230 | 14.205 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.046 | 96 | 96 | 25.3 | -0.1 | 275 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 89 | 14.393 | 14.368 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 25.3 | 0 | 275 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.65 | 0.00465 |
| 90 | 14.557 | 14.530 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 25.2 | -0.1 | 275 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 5.56 | 0.00556 |
| 91 | 14.721 | 14.693 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 25.2 | 0 | 274 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.65 | 0.00465 |
| 92 | 14.885 | 14.856 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 25.1 | -0.1 | 272 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.042 | 4.82 | 0.00482 |
| 93 | 15.048 | 15.019 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.1 | 0 | 273 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 5.11 | 0.00511 |
| 94 | 15.212 | 15.182 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 25.1 | 0 | 272 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.14 | 0.00414 |
| 95 | 15.375 | 15.344 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 25.0 | -0.1 | 271 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.76 | 0.00476 |
| 96 | 15.539 | 15.507 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 25.0 | 0 | 270 | 72 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.02 | 0.00402 |
| 97 | 15.702 | 15.671 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 100 | 25.0 | 0 | 269 | 71 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.46 | 0.00446 |
| 98 | 15.865 | 15.833 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 24.9 | -0.1 | 268 | 71 | 72 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.55 | 0.00455 |
| 99 | 16.029 | 15.996 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.9 | 0 | 267 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 3.96 | 0.00396 |
| 100 | 16.193 | 16.158 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 24.9 | 0 | 266 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.07 | 0.00407 |
| 101 | 16.357 | 16.321 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 24.8 | -0.1 | 265 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.58 | 0.00458 |
| 102 | 16.520 | 16.485 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 24.8 | 0 | 265 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.041 | 4.71 | 0.00471 |
| 103 | 16.684 | 16.648 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.8 | 0 | 265 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.8 | 0.0048 |
| 104 | 16.848 | 16.810 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 24.7 | -0.1 | 265 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.78 | 0.00478 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 105 | 17.012 | 16.973 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.7 | 0 | 265 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.71 | 0.00471 |
| 106 | 17.176 | 17.136 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 24.7 | 0 | 264 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.25 | 0.00425 |
| 107 | 17.339 | 17.300 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.046 | 95 | 96 | 24.6 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.51 | 0.00451 |
| 108 | 17.502 | 17.463 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 24.6 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 109 | 17.666 | 17.625 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 24.6 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.96 | 0.00496 |
| 110 | 17.830 | 17.788 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 24.5 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.72 | 0.00472 |
| 111 | 17.994 | 17.951 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 24.5 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.72 | 0.00472 |
| 112 | 18.157 | 18.115 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 100 | 24.4 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.45 | 0.00445 |
| 113 | 18.321 | 18.277 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 24.4 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.52 | 0.00452 |
| 114 | 18.485 | 18.440 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.4 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.78 | 0.00478 |
| 115 | 18.649 | 18.603 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 24.3 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.62 | 0.00462 |
| 116 | 18.813 | 18.766 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.3 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.36 | 0.00436 |
| 117 | 18.976 | 18.929 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 24.3 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.54 | 0.00454 |
| 118 | 19.140 | 19.092 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 24.2 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 5.2 | 0.0052 |
| 119 | 19.303 | 19.255 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 24.2 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 120 | 19.467 | 19.418 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 24.2 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.1 | 0.0041 |
| 121 | 19.630 | 19.581 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 81 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 24.1 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.42 | 0.00442 |
| 122 | 19.794 | 19.744 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 24.1 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.41 | 0.00441 |
| 123 | 19.958 | 19.906 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 97 | 96 | 24.1 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.98 | 0.00498 |
| 124 | 20.121 | 20.069 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 24.0 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.58 | 0.00458 |
| 125 | 20.286 | 20.232 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 81 | 0.044 | 99 | 98 | 24.0 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 5.14 | 0.00514 |
| 126 | 20.449 | 20.395 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.9 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.77 | 0.00477 |
| 127 | 20.613 | 20.558 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.9 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.48 | 0.00448 |
| 128 | 20.777 | 20.721 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.9 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 5.04 | 0.00504 |
| 129 | 20.940 | 20.883 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 23.8 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.82 | 0.00482 |
| 130 | 21.103 | 21.046 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 23.8 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.64 | 0.00464 |
| 131 | 21.267 | 21.210 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 23.8 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.31 | 0.00431 |
| 132 | 21.430 | 21.373 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 23.7 | -0.1 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.63 | 0.00463 |
| 133 | 21.594 | 21.535 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 23.7 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.2 | 0.0042 |
| 134 | 21.758 | 21.698 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.7 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 135 | 21.921 | 21.861 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.6 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.89 | 0.00489 |
| 136 | 22.085 | 22.025 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 23.6 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 5.11 | 0.00511 |
| 137 | 22.249 | 22.187 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 23.5 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 5.26 | 0.00526 |
| 138 | 22.413 | 22.350 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 23.5 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.98 | 0.00498 |
| 139 | 22.577 | 22.512 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 23.5 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.56 | 0.00456 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 140 | 22.740 | 22.675 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 23.4 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 141 | 22.903 | 22.839 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 23.4 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 5.03 | 0.00503 |
| 142 | 23.067 | 23.002 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.4 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.5 | 0.0045 |
| 143 | 23.230 | 23.164 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 96 | 96 | 23.3 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.91 | 0.00491 |
| 144 | 23.394 | 23.327 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.3 | 0 | 264 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 5.1 | 0.0051 |
| 145 | 23.558 | 23.490 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 79 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.2 | -0.1 | 264 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.88 | 0.00488 |
| 146 | 23.721 | 23.654 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 23.2 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.72 | 0.00472 |
| 147 | 23.885 | 23.816 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 23.2 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.55 | 0.00455 |
| 148 | 24.049 | 23.979 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 102 | 101 | 23.1 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.93 | 0.00493 |
| 149 | 24.213 | 24.141 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 23.1 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.040 | 4.42 | 0.00442 |
| 150 | 24.376 | 24.304 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 23.1 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 151 | 24.540 | 24.468 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 23.0 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.43 | 0.00443 |
| 152 | 24.703 | 24.631 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 23.0 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 5.06 | 0.00506 |
| 153 | 24.866 | 24.793 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 96 | 96 | 22.9 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.94 | 0.00494 |
| 154 | 25.030 | 24.956 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 22.9 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.17 | 0.00417 |
| 155 | 25.193 | 25.119 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.9 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.32 | 0.00432 |
| 156 | 25.357 | 25.282 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 97 | 97 | 22.8 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.38 | 0.00438 |
| 157 | 25.521 | 25.445 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.88 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 22.8 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.98 | 0.00498 |
| 158 | 25.685 | 25.607 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 22.7 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 67 | -0.039 | 4.8 | 0.0048 |
| 159 | 25.849 | 25.770 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.7 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 5.03 | 0.00503 |
| 160 | 26.012 | 25.934 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.7 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 5.12 | 0.00512 |
| 161 | 26.176 | 26.096 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 22.6 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.14 | 0.00414 |
| 162 | 26.339 | 26.259 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 22.6 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 4.35 | 0.00435 |
| 163 | 26.502 | 26.421 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 22.6 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.43 | 0.00443 |
| 164 | 26.665 | 26.585 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.5 | -0.1 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.53 | 0.00453 |
| 165 | 26.829 | 26.748 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.5 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.01 | 0.00401 |
| 166 | 26.993 | 26.911 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 102 | 101 | 22.5 | 0 | 259 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.31 | 0.00431 |
| 167 | 27.157 | 27.073 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 22.4 | -0.1 | 259 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.43 | 0.00443 |
| 168 | 27.320 | 27.236 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 22.4 | 0 | 259 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.9 | 0.0049 |
| 169 | 27.484 | 27.399 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.3 | -0.1 | 259 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 170 | 27.648 | 27.563 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 22.3 | 0 | 259 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 5.04 | 0.00504 |
| 171 | 27.811 | 27.725 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 98 | 98 | 22.3 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.76 | 0.00476 |
| 172 | 27.975 | 27.888 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 22.2 | -0.1 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.95 | 0.00495 |
| 173 | 28.139 | 28.051 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.2 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.47 | 0.00447 |
| 174 | 28.302 | 28.213 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 22.1 | -0.1 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.44 | 0.00444 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft2 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H₂O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H₂O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H₂O) | CO₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 175 | 28.465 | 28.377 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 22.1 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 176 | 28.629 | 28.539 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 22.1 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.59 | 0.00459 |
| 177 | 28.792 | 28.702 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 22.0 | -0.1 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.7 | 0.0047 |
| 178 | 28.956 | 28.865 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 22.0 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.64 | 0.00464 |
| 179 | 29.119 | 29.028 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 21.9 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 5.09 | 0.00509 |
| 180 | 29.283 | 29.191 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.9 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.040 | 4.77 | 0.00477 |
| 181 | 29.447 | 29.353 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 21.9 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.79 | 0.00479 |
| 182 | 29.611 | 29.516 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 21.8 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.7 | 0.0047 |
| 183 | 29.774 | 29.679 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.8 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 4.39 | 0.00439 |
| 184 | 29.938 | 29.842 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.8 | 0 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.74 | 0.00474 |
| 185 | 30.101 | 30.005 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.7 | -0.1 | 263 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.040 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 186 | 30.264 | 30.167 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 21.7 | 0 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.77 | 0.00477 |
| 187 | 30.428 | 30.330 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.6 | -0.1 | 262 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.040 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 188 | 30.591 | 30.493 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 80 | 1.88 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.6 | 0 | 261 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.039 | 3.91 | 0.00391 |
| 189 | 30.755 | 30.657 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 21.6 | 0 | 260 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.039 | 4.27 | 0.00427 |
| 190 | 30.919 | 30.819 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 21.5 | -0.1 | 258 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.038 | 3.77 | 0.00377 |
| 191 | 31.082 | 30.982 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.5 | 0 | 257 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.16 | 0.00416 |
| 192 | 31.246 | 31.144 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 21.5 | 0 | 257 | 71 | 71 | 68 | -0.038 | 4.26 | 0.00426 |
| 193 | 31.410 | 31.307 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.4 | -0.1 | 258 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.48 | 0.00448 |
| 194 | 31.574 | 31.471 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 21.4 | 0 | 256 | 71 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 195 | 31.737 | 31.634 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 21.4 | 0 | 256 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4 | 0.004 |
| 196 | 31.901 | 31.796 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.3 | -0.1 | 256 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.26 | 0.00426 |
| 197 | 32.064 | 31.959 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 21.3 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.1 | 0.0041 |
| 198 | 32.227 | 32.122 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.3 | 0 | 256 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.43 | 0.00443 |
| 199 | 32.391 | 32.285 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.2 | -0.1 | 256 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.61 | 0.00461 |
| 200 | 32.555 | 32.448 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.2 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 71 | 68 | -0.038 | 3.91 | 0.00391 |
| 201 | 32.718 | 32.611 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.1 | -0.1 | 255 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.31 | 0.00431 |
| 202 | 32.882 | 32.774 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 21.1 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.75 | 0.00375 |
| 203 | 33.046 | 32.937 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 21.1 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.037 | 3.81 | 0.00381 |
| 204 | 33.210 | 33.100 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 21.0 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.04 | 0.00404 |
| 205 | 33.374 | 33.262 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 21.0 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.29 | 0.00429 |
| 206 | 33.537 | 33.425 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.045 | 96 | 97 | 21.0 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.71 | 0.00371 |
| 207 | 33.701 | 33.588 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.9 | -0.1 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.11 | 0.00411 |
| 208 | 33.864 | 33.752 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 20.9 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.03 | 0.00403 |
| 209 | 34.027 | 33.914 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 20.9 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.47 | 0.00447 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 210 | 34.191 | 34.077 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.8 | -0.1 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.05 | 0.00405 |
| 211 | 34.355 | 34.239 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 82 | 0.044 | 98 | 97 | 20.8 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.27 | 0.00427 |
| 212 | 34.519 | 34.403 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 82 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.8 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 213 | 34.682 | 34.566 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 20.7 | -0.1 | 252 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.45 | 0.00445 |
| 214 | 34.846 | 34.729 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.7 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.71 | 0.00471 |
| 215 | 35.010 | 34.891 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.045 | 97 | 96 | 20.7 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.27 | 0.00427 |
| 216 | 35.173 | 35.054 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 20.6 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 71 | 68 | -0.038 | 4.56 | 0.00456 |
| 217 | 35.337 | 35.217 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 20.6 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.49 | 0.00449 |
| 218 | 35.501 | 35.380 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.5 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.1 | 0.0041 |
| 219 | 35.664 | 35.543 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 20.5 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.82 | 0.00382 |
| 220 | 35.827 | 35.705 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 20.5 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.96 | 0.00396 |
| 221 | 35.991 | 35.868 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 20.4 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 71 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.08 | 0.00408 |
| 222 | 36.154 | 36.031 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.046 | 95 | 96 | 20.4 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 223 | 36.318 | 36.195 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 20.4 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 224 | 36.482 | 36.357 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 20.3 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.03 | 0.00403 |
| 225 | 36.645 | 36.519 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 20.3 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.2 | 0.0042 |
| 226 | 36.809 | 36.682 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 20.3 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.68 | 0.00468 |
| 227 | 36.973 | 36.845 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 80 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 20.2 | -0.1 | 255 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.49 | 0.00449 |
| 228 | 37.137 | 37.008 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 20.2 | 0 | 256 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.6 | 0.0046 |
| 229 | 37.301 | 37.171 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 20.1 | -0.1 | 256 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.37 | 0.00437 |
| 230 | 37.464 | 37.333 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 20.1 | 0 | 256 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.48 | 0.00448 |
| 231 | 37.627 | 37.496 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 20.1 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.69 | 0.00369 |
| 232 | 37.791 | 37.660 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 20.0 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.82 | 0.00382 |
| 233 | 37.954 | 37.823 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 20.0 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.06 | 0.00406 |
| 234 | 38.118 | 37.985 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 20.0 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.11 | 0.00411 |
| 235 | 38.282 | 38.148 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.9 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.73 | 0.00373 |
| 236 | 38.446 | 38.311 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 19.9 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.47 | 0.00447 |
| 237 | 38.610 | 38.475 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 19.9 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 238 | 38.773 | 38.637 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 100 | 19.8 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 239 | 38.937 | 38.799 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 80 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 100 | 19.8 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.99 | 0.00399 |
| 240 | 39.101 | 38.962 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 80 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 19.7 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 241 | 39.264 | 39.125 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 19.7 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.25 | 0.00425 |
| 242 | 39.427 | 39.289 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 19.7 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.77 | 0.00477 |
| 243 | 39.591 | 39.451 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 19.6 | -0.1 | 256 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.039 | 4.02 | 0.00402 |
| 244 | 39.755 | 39.614 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.6 | 0 | 255 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.6 | 0.0036 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 245 | 39.918 | 39.777 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 19.6 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.82 | 0.00382 |
| 246 | 40.082 | 39.940 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 19.5 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.97 | 0.00397 |
| 247 | 40.246 | 40.103 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 19.5 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 248 | 40.410 | 40.266 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 19.5 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.17 | 0.00417 |
| 249 | 40.574 | 40.429 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 19.4 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 3.73 | 0.00373 |
| 250 | 40.738 | 40.592 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.039 | 104 | 104 | 19.4 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.87 | 0.00387 |
| 251 | 40.901 | 40.755 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.4 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.95 | 0.00395 |
| 252 | 41.065 | 40.918 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.3 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.08 | 0.00408 |
| 253 | 41.228 | 41.080 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.3 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.36 | 0.00436 |
| 254 | 41.391 | 41.243 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 19.3 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.15 | 0.00415 |
| 255 | 41.555 | 41.406 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 19.2 | -0.1 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.01 | 0.00401 |
| 256 | 41.718 | 41.569 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 19.2 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.26 | 0.00426 |
| 257 | 41.882 | 41.732 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 19.2 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.18 | 0.00418 |
| 258 | 42.046 | 41.895 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 19.1 | -0.1 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.14 | 0.00414 |
| 259 | 42.210 | 42.057 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.1 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.57 | 0.00457 |
| 260 | 42.374 | 42.220 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 19.0 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.46 | 0.00446 |
| 261 | 42.537 | 42.384 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 19.0 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.4 | 0.0044 |
| 262 | 42.701 | 42.546 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 19.0 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 263 | 42.864 | 42.709 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 18.9 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.45 | 0.00445 |
| 264 | 43.027 | 42.871 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.39 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 18.9 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.12 | 0.00412 |
| 265 | 43.190 | 43.034 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.9 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.38 | 0.00438 |
| 266 | 43.354 | 43.198 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 18.8 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.5 | 0.0045 |
| 267 | 43.518 | 43.361 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.8 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.27 | 0.00427 |
| 268 | 43.682 | 43.523 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 18.7 | -0.1 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.35 | 0.00435 |
| 269 | 43.845 | 43.686 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.7 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.037 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 270 | 44.009 | 43.849 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 18.7 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 271 | 44.173 | 44.013 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 101 | 18.6 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.19 | 0.00419 |
| 272 | 44.337 | 44.175 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.6 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.1 | 0.0041 |
| 273 | 44.501 | 44.338 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.6 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.19 | 0.00419 |
| 274 | 44.664 | 44.501 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.5 | -0.1 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.59 | 0.00459 |
| 275 | 44.827 | 44.664 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 18.5 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.45 | 0.00445 |
| 276 | 44.990 | 44.827 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.5 | 0 | 254 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.38 | 0.00438 |
| 277 | 45.154 | 44.989 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 18.4 | -0.1 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.05 | 0.00405 |
| 278 | 45.318 | 45.152 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 18.4 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 3.8 | 0.0038 |
| 279 | 45.481 | 45.315 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.4 | 0 | 253 | 72 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.02 | 0.00402 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 280 | 45.645 | 45.478 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.3 | -0.1 | 252 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.84 | 0.00384 |
| 281 | 45.809 | 45.641 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.3 | 0 | 252 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.92 | 0.00392 |
| 282 | 45.973 | 45.804 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 18.2 | -0.1 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 283 | 46.136 | 45.966 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 18.2 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 69 | -0.038 | 4.61 | 0.00461 |
| 284 | 46.300 | 46.129 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 18.2 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 285 | 46.464 | 46.293 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 83 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 18.1 | -0.1 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.55 | 0.00455 |
| 286 | 46.627 | 46.456 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 18.1 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.45 | 0.00445 |
| 287 | 46.790 | 46.618 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.1 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.48 | 0.00448 |
| 288 | 46.954 | 46.781 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 18.0 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.039 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 289 | 47.117 | 46.944 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 18.0 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.73 | 0.00473 |
| 290 | 47.281 | 47.107 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 17.9 | -0.1 | 257 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.039 | 4.39 | 0.00439 |
| 291 | 47.445 | 47.270 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.9 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.85 | 0.00485 |
| 292 | 47.608 | 47.432 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 98 | 98 | 17.9 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.91 | 0.00391 |
| 293 | 47.772 | 47.595 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.8 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.29 | 0.00429 |
| 294 | 47.936 | 47.758 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 17.8 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 295 | 48.100 | 47.922 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 17.7 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.21 | 0.00421 |
| 296 | 48.264 | 48.084 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 17.7 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.15 | 0.00415 |
| 297 | 48.427 | 48.247 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 17.7 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.27 | 0.00427 |
| 298 | 48.590 | 48.410 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 17.6 | -0.1 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.79 | 0.00379 |
| 299 | 48.753 | 48.573 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.6 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.13 | 0.00413 |
| 300 | 48.917 | 48.736 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 17.6 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.66 | 0.00466 |
| 301 | 49.081 | 48.899 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 17.5 | -0.1 | 255 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.58 | 0.00458 |
| 302 | 49.245 | 49.061 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 17.5 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.86 | 0.00386 |
| 303 | 49.408 | 49.224 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 17.5 | 0 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.82 | 0.00382 |
| 304 | 49.572 | 49.387 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 98 | 98 | 17.4 | -0.1 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.03 | 0.00403 |
| 305 | 49.736 | 49.550 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 17.4 | 0 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.24 | 0.00424 |
| 306 | 49.900 | 49.713 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.038 | 105 | 105 | 17.4 | 0 | 252 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.01 | 0.00401 |
| 307 | 50.064 | 49.876 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.3 | -0.1 | 251 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 3.67 | 0.00367 |
| 308 | 50.227 | 50.039 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 17.3 | 0 | 250 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 3.88 | 0.00388 |
| 309 | 50.390 | 50.202 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.3 | 0 | 250 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.22 | 0.00422 |
| 310 | 50.553 | 50.365 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 17.2 | -0.1 | 251 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.47 | 0.00447 |
| 311 | 50.717 | 50.527 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 17.2 | 0 | 251 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.61 | 0.00461 |
| 312 | 50.880 | 50.689 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 17.1 | -0.1 | 253 | 73 | 72 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.91 | 0.00491 |
| 313 | 51.044 | 50.853 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 17.1 | 0 | 253 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.28 | 0.00428 |
| 314 | 51.208 | 51.017 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 17.1 | 0 | 252 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.037 | 3.94 | 0.00394 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 315 | 51.371 | 51.179 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 98 | 98 | 17.0 | -0.1 | 251 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.037 | 3.8 | 0.0038 |
| 316 | 51.535 | 51.341 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.040 | 103 | 102 | 17.0 | 0 | 251 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.07 | 0.00407 |
| 317 | 51.699 | 51.504 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 17.0 | 0 | 252 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.65 | 0.00465 |
| 318 | 51.862 | 51.667 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 16.9 | -0.1 | 253 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.84 | 0.00484 |
| 319 | 52.026 | 51.830 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 16.9 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 71 | -0.038 | 5.02 | 0.00502 |
| 320 | 52.189 | 51.993 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 97 | 98 | 16.8 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| 321 | 52.352 | 52.155 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.044 | 97 | 97 | 16.8 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.18 | 0.00418 |
| 322 | 52.515 | 52.318 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 16.8 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.9 | 0.0039 |
| 323 | 52.679 | 52.481 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 81 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 16.7 | -0.1 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.63 | 0.00363 |
| 324 | 52.842 | 52.644 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 16.7 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.83 | 0.00383 |
| 325 | 53.006 | 52.807 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 16.7 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.84 | 0.00384 |
| 326 | 53.170 | 52.969 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 16.6 | -0.1 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.06 | 0.00406 |
| 327 | 53.333 | 53.132 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 16.6 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 71 | -0.038 | 4.58 | 0.00458 |
| 328 | 53.497 | 53.295 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 16.6 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.51 | 0.00451 |
| 329 | 53.660 | 53.458 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 16.5 | -0.1 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.44 | 0.00444 |
| 330 | 53.824 | 53.620 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 84 | 0.041 | 101 | 100 | 16.5 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.3 | 0.0043 |
| 331 | 53.988 | 53.783 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 16.5 | 0 | 254 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.07 | 0.00407 |
| 332 | 54.151 | 53.946 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 16.4 | -0.1 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 5 | 0.005 |
| 333 | 54.314 | 54.110 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 16.4 | 0 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.037 | 4.33 | 0.00433 |
| 334 | 54.477 | 54.272 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 99 | 16.3 | -0.1 | 255 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.18 | 0.00418 |
| 335 | 54.641 | 54.434 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 16.3 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 71 | -0.038 | 4.62 | 0.00462 |
| 336 | 54.804 | 54.597 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 16.3 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.23 | 0.00423 |
| 337 | 54.968 | 54.760 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 16.2 | -0.1 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.35 | 0.00435 |
| 338 | 55.131 | 54.924 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 16.2 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.6 | 0.0046 |
| 339 | 55.295 | 55.086 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 16.1 | -0.1 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.47 | 0.00447 |
| 340 | 55.459 | 55.248 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 100 | 16.1 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 71 | -0.038 | 4.41 | 0.00441 |
| 341 | 55.622 | 55.411 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 16.1 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.36 | 0.00436 |
| 342 | 55.786 | 55.574 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 100 | 100 | 16.0 | -0.1 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.59 | 0.00459 |
| 343 | 55.950 | 55.737 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 16.0 | 0 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.54 | 0.00454 |
| 344 | 56.113 | 55.900 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 16.0 | 0 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.06 | 0.00406 |
| 345 | 56.276 | 56.062 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 15.9 | -0.1 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.32 | 0.00432 |
| 346 | 56.439 | 56.225 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 15.9 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.16 | 0.00416 |
| 347 | 56.603 | 56.389 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 99 | 15.8 | -0.1 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.54 | 0.00454 |
| 348 | 56.766 | 56.551 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 98 | 15.8 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.44 | 0.00444 |
| 349 | 56.930 | 56.713 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 100 | 15.8 | 0 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.039 | 4.56 | 0.00456 |

Pellet Heater Test Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Run: 1

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home High Burn End Time: 60
 Model: P40i Medium Burn End Time: 180
 Tracking No.: 2364 Total Sampling Time: 360 min
 Project No.: 0061PN103E Recording Interval: 1 min
 Test Date: 03-Apr-19
 Beginning Clock Time: 10:06 Background Sample Volume: _____ cubic feet

Meter Box Y Factor: 1.022 (1) 0.995 (2) _____ (Amb)

Barometric Pressure: Begin Middle End Average
29.96 29.95 29.93 29.95 "Hg

OMNI Equipment Numbers: _____

PM Control Modules: 335, 336
 Dilution Tunnel MW(dry): 29.00 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel MW(wet): 28.78 lb/lb-mole
 Dilution Tunnel H2O: 2.00 percent
 Dilution Tunnel Static: -0.190 "H2O
 Tunnel Area: 0.196 ft²
 Pitot Tube Cp: 0.99

Avg. Tunnel Velocity: 13.07 ft/sec.
 Initial Tunnel Flow: 137.5 scfm
 Average Tunnel Flow: 145.5 scfm
 Post-Test Leak Check (1): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Post-Test Leak Check (2): 0.000 cfm @ 7 in. Hg
 Fuel Moisture: 5.15 Dry Basis %

| Velocity Traverse Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Pt.1 | Pt.2 | Pt.3 | Pt.4 | Pt.5 | Pt.6 | Pt.7 | Pt.8 | Center |
| Initial dP | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.039 |
| Temp: | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| | V _{strav} <u>12.72</u> ft/sec | | | V _{scent} <u>13.47</u> ft/sec | | | F _p <u>0.944</u> | | |

| Elapsed Time (min) | Particulate Sampling Data | | | | | | | | | | | | Fuel Weight (lb) | | Temperature Data (°F) | | | | Stack Gas Data | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | Gas Meter 1 (ft ³) | Gas Meter 2 (ft ³) | Sample Rate 1 (cfm) | Sample Rate 2 (cfm) | Orifice dH 1 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 1 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 1 ("Hg) | Orifice dH 2 ("H ₂ O) | Meter Temp 2 (°F) | Meter Vacuum 2 ("Hg) | Dilution Tunnel (°F) | Dilution Tunnel Center dP | Pro. Rate 1 | Pro. Rate 2 | Scale Reading | Weight Change | Stack | Filter 1 | Filter 2 | Ambient | Draft ("H ₂ O) | CO ₂ (%) | CO (%) |
| 350 | 57.094 | 56.876 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 15.7 | -0.1 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.55 | 0.00455 |
| 351 | 57.257 | 57.039 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.041 | 101 | 101 | 15.7 | 0 | 259 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 3.92 | 0.00392 |
| 352 | 57.421 | 57.203 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 86 | 0.041 | 101 | 102 | 15.7 | 0 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.039 | 4.05 | 0.00405 |
| 353 | 57.585 | 57.365 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 100 | 99 | 15.6 | -0.1 | 258 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.2 | 0.0042 |
| 354 | 57.748 | 57.528 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.9 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 15.6 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.2 | 0.0042 |
| 355 | 57.912 | 57.690 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 99 | 98 | 15.6 | 0 | 257 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.03 | 0.00403 |
| 356 | 58.075 | 57.853 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 99 | 15.5 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.18 | 0.00418 |
| 357 | 58.238 | 58.017 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.09 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 15.5 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.07 | 0.00407 |
| 358 | 58.402 | 58.179 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.38 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.040 | 102 | 102 | 15.4 | -0.1 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.039 | 4.61 | 0.00461 |
| 359 | 58.565 | 58.342 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.042 | 99 | 100 | 15.4 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.59 | 0.00459 |
| 360 | 58.728 | 58.504 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.36 | 82 | 1.91 | 1.08 | 82 | 1.9 | 85 | 0.043 | 98 | 98 | 15.4 | 0 | 256 | 73 | 73 | 70 | -0.038 | 4.67 | 0.00467 |
| Avg/Tot | 58.728 | 58.504 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1.37 | 79 | 1.89 | 1.08 | 79 | 1.84 | 87 | 0.04 | 100 | 100 | | | 287 | 72 | 72 | 68 | -0.043 | 5.14 | 0.01 |

Pellet Heater Lab Data - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

| | |
|--|---|
| Manufacturer: <u>Hearth & Home</u> | Equipment Numbers: <u>23, 283A, 592</u> |
| Model: <u>P40i</u> | |
| Tracking No.: <u>2364</u> | |
| Project No.: <u>0061PN103E</u> | |
| Run #: <u>1</u> | |
| Date: <u>4/3/19</u> | |

TRAIN 1 (First Hour emissions)

| Sample Component | Reagent | Filter, Probe or Dish # | Weights | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Final, mg | Tare, mg | Particulate, mg |
| A. Front filter catch | Filter | D668 | 123.3 | 120.8 | 2.5 |
| B. Rear filter catch | Filter | | | | 0.0 |
| C. Probe catch* | Probe | | | | 0.0 |
| D. Filter seals catch* | Seals | | | | 0.0 |

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|
| Sub-Total | Total Particulate, mg: | 2.5 |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|

TRAIN 1 (Remainder of Test)

| Sample Component | Reagent | Filter, Probe or Dish # | Weights | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Final, mg | Tare, mg | Particulate, mg |
| A. Front filter catch | Filter | D672 | 128.2 | 122.1 | 6.1 |
| B. Rear filter catch | Filter | D715 | 119.5 | 119.7 | -0.2 |
| C. Probe catch* | Probe | 6 | 115349.6 | 115349.3 | 0.3 |
| D. Filter seals catch* | Seals | R761 | 3401.5 | 3401.2 | 0.3 |

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|
| Sub-Total | Total Particulate, mg: | 6.5 |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|
| Train 1 Aggregate | Total Particulate, mg: | 9.0 |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|

TRAIN 2

| Sample Component | Reagent | Filter, Probe or Dish # | Weights | | |
|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Final, mg | Tare, mg | Particulate, mg |
| A. Front filter catch | Filter | D676 | 128.6 | 120.8 | 7.8 |
| B. Rear filter catch | Filter | D677 | 121.2 | 121.3 | -0.1 |
| C. Probe catch* | Probe | OES6 | 113710.3 | 113710.1 | 0.2 |
| D. Filter seals catch* | Seals | R762 | 4149.5 | 4149.6 | 0.0 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Total Particulate, mg: | 7.9 |
|------------------------|-----|

AMBIENT

| Sample Component | Reagent | Filter # or Probe # | Weights | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Final, mg | Tare, mg | Particulate, mg |
| A. Front filter catch* | Filter | | | | 0.0 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Total Particulate, mg: | 0.0 |
|------------------------|-----|

*Particulate catch that results in a negative number, is assumed to be zero for probes and seals, negative numbers for filters are assumed to be part of the seal weight.

| Component | Equations: |
|-----------------------|--|
| A. Front filter catch | Final (mg) - Tare (mg) = Particulate, mg |
| B. Rear filter catch | Final (mg) - Tare (mg) = Particulate, mg |
| C. Probe catch | Final (mg) - Tare (mg) = Particulate, mg |

Pellet Heater Test Results - ASTM E2779 / ASTM E2515

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
 Model: P40i
 Project No.: 0061PN103E
 Tracking No.: 2364
 Run: 1
 Test Date: 04/03/19

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Burn Rate (Composite) | 1.19 kg/hr dry |
| Average Tunnel Temperature | 87 degrees F |
| Average Gas Velocity in Dilution Tunnel - vs | 13.07 feet/second |
| Average Gas Flow Rate in Dilution Tunnel - Qsd | 8732.4 dscf/hour |
| Average Delta p | 0.042 inches H2O |
| Average Delta H | 1.37 inches H2O |
| Total Time of Test | 360 minutes |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Burn Rate (High) | 2.33 kg/hr dry |
| Burn Rate (Med) | 0.99 kg/hr dry 42.6% of High |
| Burn Rate (Low) | 0.93 kg/hr dry 40.1% of High |

| | AMBIENT | SAMPLE TRAIN 1 | SAMPLE TRAIN 2 | 1 st HR FILTER (TRAIN 1) |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Sample Volume - Vm | 0.000 cubic feet | 58.728 cubic feet | 58.504 cubic feet | 9.658 cubic feet |
| Average Gas Meter Temperature | 68 degrees F | 79 degrees F | 79 degrees F | 74 degrees F |
| Total Sample Volume (Standard Conditions) - Vmstd | 0.000 dscf | 59.013 dscf | 57.174 dscf | 9.798 dscf |
| Total Particulates - m _p | 0 mg | 9 mg | 7.9 mg | 2.5 mg |
| Particulate Concentration (dry-standard) - C _p /C _s | 0.000000 grams/dscf | 0.00015 grams/dscf | 0.00014 grams/dscf | 0.00026 grams/dscf |
| Total Particulate Emissions - E _T | 0.00 grams | 7.99 grams | 7.24 grams | 2.23 grams |
| Particulate Emission Rate | 0.00 grams/hour | 1.33 grams/hour | 1.21 grams/hour | 2.23 grams/hour |
| Emissions Factor | | 1.12 g/kg | 1.02 g/kg | 0.96 g/kg |
| Difference from Average Total Particulate Emissions | | 0.38 grams | 0.38 grams | |
| Dual Train Comparison Results Are Acceptable | | | | |

| FINAL AVERAGE RESULTS | |
|--|------------------------|
| Integrated Test Run | |
| Total Particulate Emissions - E _T | 7.62 grams |
| Particulate Emission Rate | 1.27 grams/hour |
| Emissions Factor | 1.07 grams/kg |
| First Hour Emissions | |
| Total Particulate Emissions - E _T | 2.23 grams |
| Particulate Emission Rate | 2.23 grams/hour |
| Emissions Factor | 0.96 grams/kg |

| QUALITY CHECKS | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Filter Temps < 90 °F | OK |
| Filter Face Velocity (47 mm) | OK |
| Leakage Rate | OK |
| Ambient Temp (55-90°F) | OK |
| Negative Probe Weight Eval. | OK |
| Pro-Rate Variation | OK |
| Medium Burn Rate < 50% | OK |

Ben K. J.

OMNI-Test Laboratories

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
Model: P40i
Date: 04/03/19
Run: 1
Control #: 0061PN103E
Test Duration: 360
Output Category: Integrated

Technicians: *B. K. R.*

Test Results in Accordance with CSA B415.1-09

| | HHV Basis | LHV Basis |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Overall Efficiency | 76.3% | 81.7% |
| Combustion Efficiency | 99.5% | 99.5% |
| Heat Transfer Efficiency | 77% | 82.1% |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Output Rate (kJ/h) | 17,779 | 16,865 | (Btu/h) |
| Burn Rate (kg/h) | 1.19 | 2.62 | (lb/h) |
| Input (kJ/h) | 23,309 | 22,111 | (Btu/h) |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| Test Load Weight (dry kg) | 7.12 | 15.69 | dry lb |
| MC wet (%) | 4.897765097 | | |
| MC dry (%) | 5.15 | | |
| Particulate (g) | 7.62 | | |
| CO (g) | 8 | | |
| Test Duration (h) | 6.00 | | |

| Emissions | Particulate | CO |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|
| g/MJ Output | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| g/kg Dry Fuel | 1.07 | 1.17 |
| g/h | 1.27 | 1.38 |
| lb/MM Btu Output | 0.17 | 0.18 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Air/Fuel Ratio (A/F) | 23.83 |
|-----------------------------|-------|

VERSION:

2.2

12/14/2009

OMNI-Test Laboratories

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
Model: P40i
Date: 04/03/19
Run: 1
Control #: 0061PN103E
Test Duration: 60
Output Category: Maximum

Technicians: 

Test Results in Accordance with CSA B415.1-09

| | HHV Basis | LHV Basis |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Overall Efficiency | 77.0% | 82.5% |
| Combustion Efficiency | 99.5% | 99.5% |
| Heat Transfer Efficiency | 77% | 83.0% |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Output Rate (kJ/h) | 35,255 | 33,444 | (Btu/h) |
| Burn Rate (kg/h) | 2.33 | 5.14 | (lb/h) |
| Input (kJ/h) | 45,770 | 43,418 | (Btu/h) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Test Load Weight (dry kg) | 2.33 | 5.14 | dry lb |
| MC wet (%) | 4.897765097 | | |
| MC dry (%) | 5.15 | | |
| Particulate (g) | 0 | | |
| CO (g) | 3 | | |
| Test Duration (h) | 1.00 | | |

| Emissions | Particulate | CO |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| g/MJ Output | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| g/kg Dry Fuel | 0.00 | 1.17 |
| g/h | 0.00 | 2.73 |
| lb/MM Btu Output | 0.00 | 0.18 |

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Air/Fuel Ratio (A/F) | 14.25 |
|----------------------|-------|

VERSION:

2.2

12/14/2009

OMNI-Test Laboratories

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
Model: P40i
Date: 04/03/19
Run: 1
Control #: 0061PN103E
Test Duration: 120
Output Category: Medium

Technicians: *B. K. P.*

Test Results in Accordance with CSA B415.1-09

| | HHV Basis | LHV Basis |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Overall Efficiency | 75.3% | 80.7% |
| Combustion Efficiency | 99.5% | 99.5% |
| Heat Transfer Efficiency | 76% | 81.1% |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Output Rate (kJ/h) | 14,676 | 13,922 | (Btu/h) |
| Burn Rate (kg/h) | 0.99 | 2.19 | (lb/h) |
| Input (kJ/h) | 19,495 | 18,493 | (Btu/h) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Test Load Weight (dry kg) | 1.98 | 4.37 | dry lb |
| MC wet (%) | 4.897765097 | | |
| MC dry (%) | 5.15 | | |
| Particulate (g) | 0 | | |
| CO (g) | 2 | | |
| Test Duration (h) | 2.00 | | |

| Emissions | Particulate | CO |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| g/MJ Output | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| g/kg Dry Fuel | 0.00 | 1.18 |
| g/h | 0.00 | 1.17 |
| lb/MM Btu Output | 0.00 | 0.18 |

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Air/Fuel Ratio (A/F) | 25.84 |
|----------------------|-------|

VERSION:

2.2

12/14/2009

OMNI-Test Laboratories

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
Model: P40i
Date: 04/03/19
Run: 1
Control #: 0061PN103E
Test Duration: 180
Output Category: Minimum

Technicians: *B. B. B.*

Test Results in Accordance with CSA B415.1-09

| | HHV Basis | LHV Basis |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Overall Efficiency | 76.0% | 81.5% |
| Combustion Efficiency | 99.5% | 99.5% |
| Heat Transfer Efficiency | 76% | 81.9% |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Output Rate (kJ/h) | 13,960 | 13,243 | (Btu/h) |
| Burn Rate (kg/h) | 0.93 | 2.06 | (lb/h) |
| Input (kJ/h) | 18,364 | 17,421 | (Btu/h) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Test Load Weight (dry kg) | 2.80 | 6.18 | dry lb |
| MC wet (%) | 4.897765097 | | |
| MC dry (%) | 5.15 | | |
| Particulate (g) | 0 | | |
| CO (g) | 3 | | |
| Test Duration (h) | 3.00 | | |

| Emissions | Particulate | CO |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| g/MJ Output | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| g/kg Dry Fuel | 0.00 | 1.17 |
| g/h | 0.00 | 1.10 |
| lb/MM Btu Output | 0.00 | 0.18 |

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Air/Fuel Ratio (A/F) | 28.73 |
|----------------------|-------|

VERSION:

2.2

12/14/2009

Pellet Heater Certification Run Sheets

Client: Hearth & Home Project Number: 006IPN103E Run Number: 1
 Model: P40i Tracking Number: 2364 Date: 4/3/19
 Test Crew: B. Davis
 OMNI Equipment ID numbers: 132, 283A, 335, 336, 410, 594, 559, 592, 637, 650

ASTM E2515 Sampling Information

Test Location: OMNI Portland Clock Time @ ET=0: 10:06 - 16:06
 Span Gas Concentrations: CO₂(%): 10.08 CO(%): 2.53 CO(ppm): 907 500

| Test Run Validation Checks | Pre Test | Post Test |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Zero Stack Gas Leakage | <u>good</u> | <u>good</u> |
| Zero Pitot Line Leakage | <u>good</u> | <u>good</u> |
| Zero Induced Draft | <u>0.0 "</u> | |
| 100% Smoke Capture | <u>100%</u> | |


| Test Run Validation Measurements | Pre Test | | Post Test | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Scale Audit (lbs) | <u>10.0</u> | | <u>10.0</u> | |
| CO ₂ % (Zero/Span) | <u>0.00</u> | <u>10.03</u> | <u>-0.01</u> | <u>10.03</u> |
| CO % (Zero/Span) | <u>0.000</u> | <u>2.529</u> | <u>-0.002</u> | <u>2.522</u> |
| CO ppm (Zero/Span) | <u>0</u> | <u>500</u> | <u>-3</u> | <u>494</u> |
| Sample A Leakage (cfm @ "Hg) | <u>∅</u> | | <u>0.0 @ 7</u> | |
| Sample B Leakage (cfm @ "Hg) | <u>∅</u> | | <u>0.0 @ 7</u> | |
| Room Air Velocity (ft/min) | <u>250</u> | | <u>250</u> | |
| Barometric Pressure ("Hg) | <u>29.96</u> | | <u>29.93</u> | |
| Relative Humidity (%) | <u>39.4</u> | | <u>34.9</u> | |
| Tunnel Static ("H ₂ O) | <u>-.19</u> | | <u>-.19</u> | |

Last Cleaning Dates

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Flue Pipe | <u>4/1/19</u> |
| Dilution Tunnel | <u>4/1/19</u> |
| Sample Dryers | <u>4/2/19</u> |

Dilution Tunnel Traverse

| Traverse Point | 1 | 2 | Center | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Δp ("H ₂ O) | <u>.030</u> | <u>.040</u> | <u>.039</u> <u>.050</u> | <u>.040</u> | <u>.030</u> | <u>.028</u> | <u>.038</u> | <u>.040</u> | <u>.030</u> |
| T (°F) | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> | <u>99</u> |

Technician Signature:  Date: 4/3/19

Pellet Heater Certification Run Sheets

Client: Hearth & Home Project Number: 0061PN103E Run Number: 1
 Model: P40i Tracking Number: 2364 Date: 4/3/19
 Test Crew: B. Davis
 OMNI Equipment ID numbers: 132, 283A, 335, 336, 410, 594, 559, 592, 637, 650

ASTM E2779 Run Notes

Air Control Settings

High Burn Rate Target: 100%

Settings: Feed adjuster # 5.27 (screen D)
Temperature knob, Turned fully clock wise # 7
Constant Burn = 14. knob pointed at space between "constant Burn"

Medium Burn Rate Target: <50%

Settings: Feed adjuster to 1.57 on (screen D) 1.5 on control knob
All other settings are the same as High.

Low Burn Rate Target: Minimum

Settings: Feed adjust to 1.28 (screen D) ≈ 1.25 on knob
Temperature knob max counter clock wise to # 1

Additional Settings Notes: A digital display was used to adjust setting to maximum just prior to the High limit control stepping back burn Rate.

Pellet Moisture Content: 5.15

Pellet Specifications: Premium Hardwood

Pellet Analysis Notes: Twain Ports Report # USR:W218-0922-01

Preburn Notes

| Time | Notes |
|---------------|-------------|
| <u>to N/A</u> | <u>chan</u> |

Test Notes

| Time | Notes |
|------------|--|
| <u>60</u> | <u>changed setting to achieve med Burn Rate</u> |
| <u>180</u> | <u>changed settings to achieve Low Burn Rate</u> |

Technician Signature: 

Date: 4/3/19

2.2 - Sample Analysis & Tares

Analysis Worksheets
Tared Filter, Probe, and O-Ring Data
Pellet Fuel Label
Pellet Fuel Analysis Report

Pellet Heater Certification Run Sheets

Client: Hearth & Home Project Number: 0061PN103E Run Number: 1
 Model: P40i Tracking Number: 2364 Date: 4/3/19
 Test Crew: B. Davis
 OMNI Equipment ID numbers: 283A, 637, 592

ASTM E2515 Lab Sheet

Assembled By:

B Davis

Date/Time in Desiccator:

4/3/19 1648

| Weighing #1 | Weighing #2 | Weighing #3 | Weighing #4 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Date: <u>4/5/19</u> | Date: <u>4/10/19</u> | Date: | Date: |
| Time: <u>0830</u> | Time: <u>0913</u> | Time: | Time: |
| R/H %: <u>18.4</u> | R/H %: <u>18.2</u> | R/H %: | R/H %: |
| Temp (F): <u>70.6</u> | Temp (F): <u>68.2</u> | Temp (F): | Temp (F): |
| Audit 1: <u>200.1</u> | Audit 1: <u>200.1</u> | Audit 1: | Audit 1: |
| Audit 2: <u>4999.8</u> | Audit 2: <u>4999.9</u> | Audit 2: | Audit 2: |
| Audit 3: <u>99997.7</u> | Audit 3: <u>99997.7</u> | Audit 3: | Audit 3: |
| Initials: <u>BD</u> | Initials: <u>DA</u> | Initials: | Initials: |

| Train | Item | ID # | Tare (mg) | Weight (mg) | Weight (mg) | Weight (mg) | Weight (mg) |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| A | Front Filter (60 min) | <u>D668</u> | <u>120.8</u> | <u>123.4</u> | <u>123.3</u> | ✓ | |
| A | Front Filter (Remainder) | <u>D672</u> | <u>122.1</u> | <u>128.1</u> | <u>128.2</u> | ✓ | |
| A | Rear Filter | <u>D715</u> | <u>119.7</u> | <u>119.5</u> | <u>119.5</u> | ✓ | |
| A | Probe | <u>6</u> | <u>115349.3</u> | <u>115349.6</u> | <u>115349.6</u> | ✓ | |
| A | O-Ring Set | <u>R767</u> | <u>3401.2</u> | <u>3400.7</u> | <u>3401.5</u> | ✓ | |
| B | Front Filter | <u>D676</u> | <u>120.8</u> | <u>128.7</u> | <u>128.6</u> | ✓ | |
| B | Rear Filter | <u>D677</u> | <u>121.3</u> | <u>121.3</u> | <u>121.2</u> | ✓ | |
| B | Probe | <u>OES 6</u> | <u>113710.1</u> | <u>113710.4</u> | <u>113710.3</u> | ✓ | |
| B | O-Ring Set | <u>R762</u> | <u>4149.6</u> | <u>4149.6</u> | <u>4149.5</u> | ✓ | |
| BG | Filter | | | | | | |

Technician Signature: B Davis

Date: 4/10/19

Tare Sheet: (check one)

Probes _____

47mm Filters

100mm Filters _____

O-Ring Pair _____

Prepared By: B. Davis

Balance ID #: Omni-00637

Thermohygrometer ID #: Omni-00592

Audit Weight ID #/Mass: 00283A

1 200 mg

| Placed in Dessicator: Date: <u>1/14/19</u> Time: <u>0830</u> | Date: <u>1/17/19</u> Time: <u>1215</u> RH %: <u>11.9</u> T (°F): <u>71.7</u> Audit: <u>199.9</u> | Date: <u>1/18/19</u> Time: <u>0811</u> RH %: <u>10.8</u> T (°F): <u>70.1</u> Audit: <u>200.0</u> | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date Used | Project Number | Run No. |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------------|---------|
| | ID # | Audit: <u>199.9</u> | Audit: <u>200.0</u> | Audit: _____ | | | |
| D653 | 120.9 | 121.0 | - | - | | | |
| D654 | 121.6 | 121.5 | - | - | | | |
| D655 | 121.2 | 121.1 | - | - | | | |
| D656 | 120.7 | 120.8 | - | - | | | |
| D657 | 121.2 | 121.0 | - | - | | | |
| D658 | 120.8 | 120.8 | - | - | | | |
| D659 | 120.8 ^{120.8} 121.0 | 120.7 | - | - | | | |
| D660 | 120.6 | 120.4 | - | - | | | |
| D661 | 120.6 | 120.6 | - | - | | | |
| D662 | 121.5 | 121.4 | - | - | | | |
| D663 | 120.4 | 120.6 | - | - | | | |
| D664 | 121.5 | 121.5 | - | - | | | |
| D665 | 120.2 | 120.1 | - | - | | | |
| D666 | 121.0 | 120.8 | - | - | | | |
| D667 | 120.8 | 120.7 | - | - | | | |
| D668 | 120.8 | 120.8 | - | - | 4/3/19 | 0061PN103E | 1 |
| D669 | 120.1 | 120.3 | - | - | | | |
| D670 | 120.7 | 120.9 | - | - | | | |
| D671 | 120.8 | 120.8 | - | - | | | |
| D672 | 122.1 | 122.1 | - | - | 4/3/19 | 0061PN103E | 1 |
| Initials: <u>BD</u> | Initials: <u>BR</u> | Initials: _____ | Initials: _____ | Initials: _____ | | | |

Final Technician Signature: B. Davis
Control No. P-SFDP-0002.xls, Effective date: 2/1/2017

Date: 2/27/19

Evaluator signature: K. J. Wang

Tare Sheet: Probes___ 47mm Filters 100mm Filters___ O-Ring Pair___

Date/time Placed in Dessicator: 1/29/19 0910

Thermohyrometer ID #: Omni-00592

Prepared By: B Davis

Analytical Balance ID #: omni-00637

Audit Weight ID #/Mass: omni-00283A / 200 mg

| ID # | Date: 1/30/19 Time: 0930 RH %: 12.0 T (°F): 71.1 Audit: 200.1 | Date: 1/31/19 Time: 0820 RH %: 13.7 T (°F): 70.3 Audit: 200.1 | Date: 2/1/19 Time: 0823 RH %: 11.0 T (°F): 71.6 Audit: 200.1 | Date: Time: RH %: T (°F): Audit: | Date Used | Project Number | Run No. |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|-----------|----------------|---------|
| D673 | 121.1 | 121.1 | - | | | | |
| D674 | 121.0 | 121.1 | - | | | | |
| D675 | 120.7 | 120.6 | - | | | | |
| D676 | 120.7 | 120.8 | - | | 4/3/19 | 0061 PN 103 E | 1 |
| D677 | 121.2 | 121.3 | - | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ |
| D678 | 121.1 | 121.0 | - | | | | |
| D679 | 120.9 | 120.9 | - | | | | |
| D680 | 120.4 | 120.2 | - | | | | |
| D681 | 121.5 | 121.4 | - | | | | |
| D682 | 121.3 | 121.2 | - | | | | |
| D683 | 121.1 | 121.0 | - | | | | |
| D684 | 120.3 | 120.1 | - | | | | |
| D685 | 122.4 | 122.0 | 122.2 | - | | | |
| D686 | 121.4 | 121.1 | 121.3 | - | | | |
| D687 | 120.9 | 121.0 | - | | | | |
| D688 | 120.5 | 120.1 | 120.2 | - | | | |
| D689 | 120.7 | 120.6 | - | | | | |
| D690 | 120.6 | 120.6 | - | | | | |
| D691 | 120.9 | 120.6 | 120.8 | - | | | |
| D692 | 120.9 | 120.6 | 120.8 | - | | | |
| D693 | 120.6 | 120.6 | - | | | | |
| D694 | 121.3 | 121.0 | 121.2 | - | | | |
| Initials: | Ba | Initials: Ba | Initials: Ba | Initials: | | | |

Final Technician Signature: B Davis
Control No. P-SFDP-0001.xls, Effective date: 9/9/2015

Date: 2/1/19
37 of 165

Evaluator signature: AA

Tare Sheet: (check one)

Probes _____

47mm Filters

100mm Filters _____

O-Ring Pair _____

Prepared By: BDaws

Balance ID #: omni-00627

Thermohyrometer ID #: omni-00592 Audit Weight ID #/Mass: omni-213A / 200 mg

| Placed in Dessicator: Date: <u>3/29/19</u> Time: <u>0840</u> | Date: <u>3/29/19</u> Time: <u>1529</u> RH %: <u>21.5</u> T (°F): <u>72.8</u> Audit: <u>200.1</u> | Date: <u>4/2/19</u> Time: <u>0815</u> RH %: <u>17.7</u> T (°F): <u>71.5</u> Audit: <u>200.1</u> | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date Used | Project Number | Run No. |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------|----------------|---------|
| | ID # | | | | | | |
| D715 | 119.8 | 119.7 | - | - | 4/3/19 | 0061PN103E | 1 |
| D716 | 120.1 | 120.3 | - | - | | | |
| D717 | 121.1 | 121.1 | - | - | | | |
| D718 | 122.0 | 122.0 | - | - | | | |
| D719 | 121.2 | 121.2 | - | - | | | |
| D720 | 122.0 | 122.0 | - | - | | | |
| D721 | 121.9 | 121.8 | - | - | | | |
| D722 | 120.1 | 120.1 | - | - | | | |
| D723 | BA 121.2 120.9 | 120.9 | - | - | | | |
| D724 | 121.4 | 121.3 | - | - | / | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Initials: <u>BA</u> | Initials: <u>BA</u> | Initials: _____ | Initials: _____ | Initials: _____ | | | |

Final Technician Signature: BDaws
Control No. P-SFDP-0002.xls, Effective date: 2/1/2017

Date: 4/2/19
38 of 165

Evaluator signature: [Signature]

Tare Sheet: (check one)

Probes

47mm Filters

100mm Filters

O-Ring Pair

Prepared By: B Davis

Balance ID #: Omni-00637

Thermohyrometer ID #: Omni-00572

Audit Weight ID #/Mass: Omni-00283A / 100g

| Placed in Dessicator: Date: <u>3/13/19</u> Time: <u>0810</u> | Date: <u>3/13/19</u> Time: <u>10:70</u> RH %: <u>11.4</u> T (°F): <u>71.2</u> Audit: <u>99997.8</u> | Date: <u>3/15/19</u> Time: <u>0850</u> RH %: <u>8.4</u> T (°F): <u>70.8</u> Audit: <u>99997.8</u> | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date: _____ Time: _____ RH %: _____ T (°F): _____ Audit: _____ | Date Used | Project Number | Run No. |
|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | ID # | | | | | | |
| <u>DESG</u> | <u>113710.1</u> | <u>113710.1</u> | ✓ | | <u>4/3/19</u> ↓ | <u>0061 PN 103 E</u> ↓ | <u>1</u> ↓ |
| <u>6</u> | <u>115349.3</u> | <u>115349.3</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>38</u> | <u>114150.8</u> | <u>114151.0</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>53</u> | <u>118273.3</u> | <u>118273.3</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>58</u> | <u>117066.0</u> | <u>117066.0</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>62</u> | <u>117661.0</u> | <u>117661.0</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>64</u> | <u>118206.4</u> | <u>118206.6</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>65</u> | <u>117084.1</u> | <u>117084.2</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>66</u> | <u>118454.8</u> | <u>118454.9</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>67</u> | <u>117759.4</u> | <u>117759.5</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>68</u> | <u>116803.9</u> | <u>116804.0</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| <u>69</u> | <u>117369.4</u> | <u>117369.4</u> | ✓ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Initials: <u>BA</u> | Initials: <u>BA</u> | Initials: | Initials: | | | | |

Final Technician Signature: [Signature]

Date: 3/15/19

Evaluator signature: [Signature]

Tare Sheet: (check one)

Probes _____

47mm Filters _____

100mm Filters _____

O-Ring Pair

Prepared By: B Davs

Balance ID #: Omni-00637

Thermohyrometer ID #: Omni-00592

Audit Weight ID #/Mass: Omni-002834 / 5g

| Placed in Dessicator: Date: <u>3/11/19</u> Time: <u>11:10</u> | Date: <u>3/12/19</u> Time: <u>0915</u> RH %: <u>16.7</u> T (°F): <u>71.2</u> Audit: <u>5000.0</u> | | Date: <u>3/13/19</u> Time: <u>0847</u> RH %: <u>16.1</u> T (°F): <u>70.3</u> Audit: <u>5000.0</u> | | Date: <u>3/14/19</u> Time: <u>0830</u> RH %: <u>10.8</u> T (°F): <u>70.7</u> Audit: <u>5000.0</u> | | Date: <u>3/15/19</u> Time: <u>0850</u> RH %: <u>8.1</u> T (°F): <u>70.8</u> Audit: <u>5000.0</u> | | Date Used | Project Number | Run No. |
|--|---|--------|---|--------|---|--|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| | ID # | | | | | | | | | | |
| R 761 | 3402.1 | 3401.1 | 3401.2 | - | | | | <u>4/3/19</u> | <u>0061PN103E</u> | <u>1</u> | |
| R 762 | 4150.8 | 4150.1 | 4149.7 | 4149.6 | - | | | ↓ | ↓ | ↓ | |
| R 763 | 3356.6 | 3356.1 | 3356.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 764 | 4113.9 | 4113.3 | 4113.3 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 765 | 3319.9 | 3319.6 | 3319.7 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 766 | 3347.6 | 3347.0 | 3346.7 | 3346.7 | - | | | | | | |
| R 767 | 3290.4 | 3289.6 | 3289.8 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 768 | 4058.7 | 4058.3 | 4058.1 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 769 | 3284.5 | 3284.3 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| R 770 | 3550.4 | 3550.5 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| R 771 | 3549.2 | 3548.8 | 3548.9 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 772 | 3621.9 | 3621.3 | 3621.1 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 773 | 3383.0 | 3382.5 | 3382.2 | 3382.0 | - | | | | | | |
| R 774 | 3327.9 | 3326.9 | 3327.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| R 775 | 3392.1 | 3391.8 | 3391.3 | 3391.2 | - | | | | | | |
| R 776 | 3573.0 | 3573.0 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Initials: BR Initials: BR Initials: BR Initials: BR

Final Technician Signature: [Signature]

Date: 3/15/19

Evaluator signature: [Signature]

Energex

Premium Grade HARDWOOD PELLET FUEL

- Low Ash
- High BTU Value
- Carbon Neutral
- Thick, Tear-Resistant Bag
- Made in the U.S.A.

 Pellet
Fuels
Institute
MEMBER

NET WEIGHT
40 LBS.
(18.1 KG)

| Nutritional Information | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Net Weight | 40 lbs (18.1 kg) |
| Net Volume | 2.75 cu ft (0.078 m ³) |
| Moisture | 10% |
| BTU Value | 8,000 |
| Ash | 0.5% |
| Chlorine | 0.01% |
| Sulfur | 0.01% |
| Mercury | 0.0001% |
| Lead | 0.0001% |
| Cadmium | 0.0001% |
| Chromium | 0.0001% |
| Copper | 0.0001% |
| Iron | 0.0001% |
| Manganese | 0.0001% |
| Nickel | 0.0001% |
| Selenium | 0.0001% |
| Silver | 0.0001% |
| Zinc | 0.0001% |

ALCOA BY
TP

 PFI

www.Energex.com



Twin Ports Testing, Inc.
 1301 North 3rd Street
 Superior, WI 54880
 p: 715-392-7114
 p: 800-373-2562
 f: 715-392-7163
 www.twinportstesting.com

Report No: USR:W218-0922-01
Issue No: 1

Analytical Test Report

Client: Hearth & Home Technologies
 352 Mountain House Rd.
 Halifax, PA 17032
Attention: Corie Podschel nec
PO No:

Signed: *Katy Jahr*
 Katy Jahr
 Chemistry Lab Supervisor
 Date of Issue: 10/2/2018
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL

Sample Details
Sample Log No: W218-0922-01 **Sample Date:**
Sample Designation: Energex 40 Lb Pellet Bag **Sample Time:**
Sample Recognized As: Wood Pellets **Arrival Date:** 9/27/2018

Test Results

| | METHOD | UNITS | MOISTURE FREE | AS RECEIVED |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Moisture Total | ASTM E871 | wt. % | | 5.15 |
| Ash | ASTM D1102 | wt. % | 0.39 | 0.37 |
| Volatile Matter | ASTM D3175 | wt. % | 81.58 | 77.37 |
| Fixed Carbon by Difference | ASTM D3172 | wt. % | 18.03 | 17.10 |
| Sulfur | ASTM D4239 | wt. % | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| SO ₂ | Calculated | lb/mmbtu | | 0.024 |
| Net Cal. Value at Const. Pressure | ISO 1928 | GJ/tonne | 18.32 | 17.25 |
| Net Cal. Value at Const. Pressure | ISO 1928 | J/g | 18319 | 17249 |
| Gross Cal. Value at Const. Vol. | ASTM E711 | J/g | 19643 | 18631 |
| Gross Cal. Value at Const. Vol. | ASTM E711 | Btu/lb | 8445 | 8010 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------|---------|---------|
| Carbon | ASTM D5373 | wt. % | 49.45 | 46.90 |
| Hydrogen* | ASTM D5373 | wt. % | 6.08 | 5.77 |
| Nitrogen | ASTM D5373 | wt. % | < 0.20 | < 0.19 |
| Oxygen* | ASTM D3176 | wt. % | > 43.87 | > 41.61 |

*Note: As received values do not include hydrogen and oxygen in the total moisture.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------|----|----|
| Chlorine | ASTM D6721 | mg/kg | 48 | 46 |
| Fluorine | ASTM D3761 | mg/kg | | |
| Mercury | ASTM D6722 | mg/kg | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Bulk Density | ASTM E873 | lbs/ft ³ | | 45.63 |
| Fines (Less than 1/8") | TPT CH-P-06 | wt. % | | 0.16 |
| Durability Index | Kansas State | PDI | | 98.8 |
| Sample Above 1.50" | TPT CH-P-06 | wt. % | | 0.0 |
| Maximum Length (Single Pellet) | TPT CH-P-06 | inch | | 1.233 |
| Diameter, Range | TPT CH-P-05 | inch | 0.259 to | 0.262 |
| Diameter, Average | TPT CH-P-05 | inch | | 0.261 |
| Stated Bag Weight | TPT CH-P-01 | lbs | | 40.0 |
| Actual Bag Weight | TPT CH-P-01 | lbs | | 40.3 |

Comments

Section 3

- 3.1 - Quality Assurance/Quality Control
- 3.2 - Calibration Data
- 3.3 - Example Calculations

3.1 - Quality Assurance/Quality Control

OMNI follows the guidelines of ISO/IEC 17025, “General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories,” and the quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures found in *OMNI*'s Quality Assurance Manual.

OMNI's scope of accreditation includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- ANSI (American National Standards Institute) for certification of product to safety standards.
- To perform product safety testing by the International Accreditation Service, Inc. (formerly ICBO ES) under accreditation as a testing laboratory designated TL-130.
- To perform product safety testing as a “Certification Organization” by the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).
- Serving as a testing laboratory for the certification of wood heaters by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

This report is issued within the scope of *OMNI*'s accreditation. Accreditation certificates are available upon request.

The manufacturing facilities and quality control system for the production of the P40i at Hearth & Home Technologies were evaluated to determine if sufficient to maintain conformance with *OMNI*'s requirements for product certification. *OMNI* has concluded that the manufacturing facilities, processes, and quality control system are adequate to produce the appliance congruous with the standards and model codes to which it was evaluated.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of *OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.*

3.2 - Calibration Data

Equipment for ASTM E2515, ASTM E2779, & EPA Method 28R

| ID # | Lab Name/Purpose | Log Name | Attachment Type |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 132 | 10 lb Weight | Weight Standard, 10 lb. | Calibration Certificate |
| 283A | Audit Weights | Troemner 21pc Msas Set | Calibration Certificate |
| 335 | Sample Box / Dry Gas Meter | Apex Automated Emissions Sampling Box | Calibration Log |
| 336 | Sample Box / Dry Gas Meter | Apex Automated Emissions Sampling Box | Calibration Log |
| 410 | Microtector | Dwyer Microtector | Calibration Certificate |
| 594 | Combustion Gas Analyzer | CAI Gas Analyzer | See Run Sheet |
| 559 | Vaneometer | Dwyer Vaneometer | Equipment Record |
| 592 | Thermohygrometer | Omega Digital Thermohygrometer | Calibration Log |
| 637 | Milligram Balance | Analytical Balance - Mettler - Toledo | Calibration Certificate |
| 650 | Barometer/Hygrometer | Digital Barometer | Calibration Certificate |

SCALE WEIGHT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

Weight to be calibrated: 10 pounds

ID Number: OMNI-00132

Standard Calibration Weight: 10 pounds

ID Number: OMNI-00255

Scale Used: MTW-150K

ID Number: OMNI-00353

Date: 2/23/2018 By: B. Davis

| Standard Weight (A) (Lb.) | Weight Verified (B) (Lb.) | Difference (A - B) | % Error |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0 |

*Acceptable tolerance is 1%.

This calibration is traceable to NIST using calibrated standard weights.

Technician signature:  Date: 2/23/18

Certificate of Calibration



JJ Calibrations, Inc.

7007 SE Lake Rd
Portland, OR 97267-2105
Phone 503.786.3005
FAX 503.786.2994

Certificate Number: **685888**

Omni-Test Laboratories
13327 NE Airport Way
Portland, OR 97230

PO: **180188**
Order Date: **10/09/2018**
Authorized By: **N/A**



Property #: **OMNI-00283A**
User: **N/A**
Department: **N/A**
Make: **Troemner Inc**
Model: **1mg-100g (Class F)**
Serial #: **47883**
Description: **Mass Set, 21pc**
Procedure: **DCN 500901**
Accuracy: **Class F**

Calibrated on: **10/26/2018**
*Recommended Due: **10/26/2023**
Environment: **20 °C 57 % RH**
* As Received: **Within Tolerance**
* As Returned: **Within Tolerance**
Action Taken: **Calibrated**
Technician: **139**

Remarks: * Many factors may cause the unit to drift out of calibration before the recommended due date. Any reported error is the absolute value between the reference and the unit. Uncertainties include the effects of the unit.

This set meets Class F specifications.
Received and returned eight (8) masses in a black case secured by a rubber band.

Standards Used

| Std ID | Manufacturer | Model | Nomenclature | Due Date | Trace ID |
|--------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| 723A | Rice Lake | 1mg-200g (Class 0) | Mass Set, | 03/23/2019 | 668240 |
| 800A | Sartorius | MSA225W100DI | Analytical Balance | 12/11/2018 | 663857 |

Measurement Data

| Parameter | Measurement Description | Range Unit | Reference | Min | Max | *Error | UUT | Uncertainty |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| Before/After | | | | | | | | Accredited = ✓ |
| Mass | | | | | | | | |
| Dot | 200 mg | 200.00030 | 199.4603 | 200.5403 | 0.0500 | 200.0503 mg | 6.2E-01 | ✓ |
| | 1 g | 1.0000880 | 0.9991088 | 1.0009088 | 0.0000000 | 1.000088 g | 1E-03 | ✓ |
| | 2 g | 2.00001470 | 1.9989147 | 2.0011147 | 0.0003250 | 2.0003397 g | 1.3E-03 | ✓ |
| | 5 g | 5.00000840 | 4.9985084 | 5.0015084 | 0.0000400 | 4.9999684 g | 1.7E-03 | ✓ |
| | 10 g | 10.0000100 | 9.998010 | 10.002010 | 0.000245 | 9.999765 g | 2.3E-03 | ✓ |
| Dot | 20 g | 20.0000140 | 19.996014 | 20.004014 | 0.000990 | 20.001004 g | 4.6E-03 | ✓ |
| | 50 g | 49.9999660 | 49.989966 | 50.009966 | 0.000595 | 49.999371 g | 1.1E-02 | ✓ |
| | 100 g | 100.000000 | 99.98000 | 100.02000 | 0.00194 | 99.99806 g | 2.3E-02 | ✓ |

JJ Calibrations, Inc. certifies that this instrument has been calibrated in accordance with the JJ Calibrations Quality Assurance Manual with the stated procedure using standards that are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), or other National Measurement Institutes (NMI's), or by using natural physical constants, intrinsic standards or ratio calibration techniques. The quality system and this certificate are in compliance with ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994, ISO/IEC 17025-2005, ISO 10012-1, the ISO 9000 family and QS 9000. The expanded uncertainties of measurements for this calibration are based upon 95% (2 sigma) confidence limits. Unless otherwise stated, a test accuracy ratio (TAR) of 4:1, if achievable, is maintained. The results reported herein apply only to the calibration of the item described above. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written consent of JJ Calibrations, Inc.
JJ Calibrations, Inc. quality system has been assessed and accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2005.

Reviewer

3 Issued 10/29/2018 Rev # 15

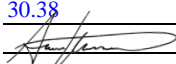
Inspector

Thermal Metering System Calibration Y Factor

Manufacturer: APEX
 Model: XC-60-EP
 Serial Number: 606001
 OMNI Tracking No.: OMNI-00335
 Calibrated Orifice: Yes

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Average Gas Meter y Factor |
| 1.022 |

| |
|--------------------------|
| Orifice Meter dH@ |
| N/A |

Calibration Date: 01/21/19
 Calibrated by: B. Davis
 Calibration Frequency: Six months
 Next Calibration Due: 7/21/2019
 Instrument Range: 1.000 cfm
 Standard Temp.: 68 oF
 Standard Press.: 29.92 "Hg
 Barometric Press., Pb: 30.38 "Hg
 Signature/Date:  1/21/2019

Previous Calibration Comparison

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Date | <u>1/17/2018</u> | Acceptable Deviation (5%) | Deviation |
| y Factor | <u>0.986</u> | 0.0493 | 0.036 |
| Acceptance | Acceptable | | |

Current Calibration

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Acceptable y Deviation | 0.020 |
| Maximum y Deviation | 0.007 |
| Acceptable dH@ Deviation | N/A |
| Maximum dH@ Deviation | N/A |
| Acceptance | Acceptable |

Reference Standard *

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Standard | Model | Standard Test Meter |
| Calibrator | S/N | <u>OMNI-00001</u> |
| | Calib. Date | <u>14-Nov-18</u> |
| | Calib. Value | <u>0.9981</u> y factor (ref) |

| Calibration Parameters | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Reference Meter Pressure ("H2O), Pr | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> |
| DGM Pressure ("H2O), Pd | <u>2.00</u> | <u>1.38</u> | <u>1.00</u> |
| Initial Reference Meter | <u>983.3</u> | <u>990.201</u> | <u>995.9</u> |
| Final Reference Meter | <u>990.109</u> | <u>995.804</u> | <u>1003.2</u> |
| Initial DGM | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |
| Final DGM | <u>6.684</u> | <u>5.539</u> | <u>7.299</u> |
| Temp. Ref. Meter (°F), Tr | <u>64.7</u> | <u>64.9</u> | <u>65.9</u> |
| Temperature DGM (°F), Td | <u>73.0</u> | <u>74.0</u> | <u>76.0</u> |
| Time (min) | <u>34.0</u> | <u>34.5</u> | <u>52.5</u> |
| Net Volume Ref. Meter, Vr | 6.809 | 5.603 | 7.300 |
| Net Volume DGM, Vd | 6.684 | 5.539 | 7.299 |
| Gas Meter y Factor = | 1.028 | 1.024 | 1.015 |
| Gas Meter y Factor Deviation (from avg.) | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.007 |
| Orifice dH@ | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Orifice dH@ Deviation (from avg.) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

where:

1. Deviation = |Average value for all runs - current run value|
- ** 2. $y = [Vr \times (y \text{ factor (ref)}) \times (Pb + (Pr / 13.6)) \times (Td + 460)] / [Vd \times (Pb + (Pd / 13.6)) \times (Tr + 460)]$
- ** 3. $dH@ = 0.0317 \times Pd / (Pb (Td + 460)) \times [(Tr + 460) \times \text{time}] / Vr]^2$

* Reference calibration is traceable to NIST through NIST Test # 40674, Kimble ASTM E1272, or NIST traceable laboratory

** Equations come from EPA Method 5

The uncertainty of measurement is $\pm 0.14 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$. This is based on the reference standard having a TAR (Test Accuracy Ratio) of at least 4:1.

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

Instrument to be calibrated: Pressure Transducer

Maximum Range: 0-2" WC ID Number: OMNI-00335

Calibration Instrument: Digital Manometer ID Number: OMNI-00395

Date: 1/21/19 By: B. Davis


This form is to be used only in conjunction with Standard Procedure C-SPC.

| Range of Calibration Point ("WC) | Digital Manometer Input ("WC) | Pressure Gauge Response ("WC) | Difference (Input - Response) | % Error of Full Span* |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0-20% Max. Range 0 - 0.4 | 0.070 | 0.074 | 0.004 | 0.2 |
| 20-40% Max. Range 0.4 - 0.8 | 0.620 | 0.620 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| 40-60% Max. Range 0.8 - 1.2 | 0.980 | 0.977 | 0.003 | 0.15 |
| 60-80% Max. Range 1.2 - 1.6 | 1.277 | 1.273 | 0.004 | 0.2 |
| 80-100% Max. Range 1.6 - 2.0 | 1.716 | 1.714 | 0.002 | 0.1 |

*Acceptable tolerance is 4%.


The uncertainty of measurement is ± 0.4 " WC. This is based on the reference standard having a TAR (Test Accuracy Ratio) of at least 4:1.

Technician signature:  Date: 1/21/2019

Reviewed by:  Date: 2/25/2019

| Temperature Calibration EPA Method 28R, ASTM 2515 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| BOOTH: | | TEMPERATURE MONITOR TYPE: | | | | EQUIPMENT NUMBER: | | |
| Mobile | | National Instruments Logger | | | | 00335, 00336 | | |
| REFERENCE METER EQUIPMENT NUMBER: 00373 | | | | Calibration Due Date: 8/02/17 | | | | |
| CALIBRATION PERFORMED BY: | | | DATE: | | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: | | BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: | |
| B. Davis | | | 1/21/19 | | 67 | | 30.38 | |
| Input Temperature (F) | Ambient | Meter A | | | | | Tunnel | FB Interior |
| | | | Meter B | Filter A | Filter B | | | |
| 0 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |

| Input (F) | FB Top | FB Bottom | FB Back | FB Left | FB Right | Imp A | Imp B | Cat | Stack |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 0 | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Technician signature:  Date: 1/21/19

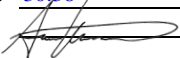
Reviewed By:  Date: 2/25/2019

Thermal Metering System Calibration Y Factor

Manufacturer: APEX
 Model: XC-60-EP
 Serial Number: 606002
 OMNI Tracking No.: OMNI-00336
 Calibrated Orifice: Yes

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Average Gas Meter y Factor |
| 0.995 |

| |
|--------------------------|
| Orifice Meter dH@ |
| N/A |

Calibration Date: 1/21/019
 Calibrated by: B. Davis
 Calibration Frequency: Six months
 Next Calibration Due: 7/21/2019
 Instrument Range: 1.000 cfm
 Standard Temp.: 68 oF
 Standard Press.: 29.92 "Hg
 Barometric Press., Pb: 30.38 "Hg
 Signature/Date:  1/17/2018

Previous Calibration Comparison

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Date | <u>1/17/2018</u> | Acceptable Deviation (5%) | Deviation |
| y Factor | <u>0.985</u> | 0.04925 | 0.010 |
| Acceptance | Acceptable | | |

Current Calibration

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Acceptable y Deviation | 0.020 |
| Maximum y Deviation | 0.005 |
| Acceptable dH@ Deviation | N/A |
| Maximum dH@ Deviation | N/A |
| Acceptance | Acceptable |

Reference Standard *

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Standard Calibrator | Model | Standard Test Meter |
| | S/N | <u>OMNI-00001</u> |
| | Calib. Date | <u>14-Nov-18</u> |
| | Calib. Value | <u>0.9981</u> y factor (ref) |

| Calibration Parameters | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Reference Meter Pressure ("H2O), Pr | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGM Pressure ("H2O), Pd | 1.94 | 1.20 | 0.80 |
| Initial Reference Meter | 6.1 | 13.7 | 19.402 |
| Final Reference Meter | 13.503 | 19.3 | 25 |
| Initial DGM | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Final DGM | 7.525 | 5.699 | 5.746 |
| Temp. Ref. Meter (°F), Tr | 67.6 | 68.3 | 69.3 |
| Temperature DGM (°F), Td | 78.0 | 79.0 | 80.0 |
| Time (min) | 35.3 | 32.5 | 39.5 |
| Net Volume Ref. Meter, Vr | 7.403 | 5.600 | 5.598 |
| Net Volume DGM, Vd | 7.525 | 5.699 | 5.746 |
| Gas Meter y Factor = | 0.997 | 0.998 | 0.990 |
| Gas Meter y Factor Deviation (from avg.) | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| Orifice dH@ | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Orifice dH@ Deviation (from avg.) | N/A | N/A | N/A |

where:

1. Deviation = |Average value for all runs - current run value|
- ** 2. $y = [Vr \times (y \text{ factor (ref)}) \times (Pb + (Pr / 13.6)) \times (Td + 460)] / [Vd \times (Pb + (Pd / 13.6)) \times (Tr + 460)]$
- ** 3. $dH@ = 0.0317 \times Pd / (Pb (Td + 460)) \times [(Tr + 460) \times \text{time}] / Vr]^2$

* Reference calibration is traceable to NIST through NIST Test # 40674, Kimble ASTM E1272, or NIST traceable laboratory

** Equations come from EPA Method 5

The uncertainty of measurement is $\pm 0.14 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$. This is based on the reference standard having a TAR (Test Accuracy Ratio) of at least 4:1.

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

Instrument to be calibrated: Pressure Transducer

Maximum Range: 0-2" WC ID Number: OMNI-00336

Calibration Instrument: Digital Manometer ID Number: OMNI-00395

Date: 1/21/19 By: B. Davis

This form is to be used only in conjunction with Standard Procedure C-SPC.

| Range of Calibration Point ("WC) | Digital Manometer Input ("WC) | Pressure Gauge Response ("WC) | Difference (Input - Response) | % Error of Full Span* |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0-20% Max. Range 0 - 0.4 | 0.079 | 0.078 | .001 | 0.05 |
| 20-40% Max. Range 0.4 - 0.8 | 0.762 | 0.766 | .004 | 0.2 |
| 40-60% Max. Range 0.8 - 1.2 | 0.943 | 0.949 | .006 | 0.3 |
| 60-80% Max. Range 1.2 - 1.6 | 1.435 | 1.440 | .005 | 0.25 |
| 80-100% Max. Range 1.6 - 2.0 | 1.644 | 1.650 | .006 | 0.3 |

*Acceptable tolerance is 4%.


The uncertainty of measurement is ± 0.4 " WC. This is based on the reference standard having a TAR (Test Accuracy Ratio) of at least 4:1.

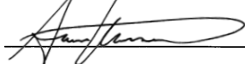
Technician signature:  Date: 1/21/2019

Reviewed by:  Date: 2/25/2019

| Temperature Calibration EPA Method 28R, ASTM 2515 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| BOOTH: | | TEMPERATURE MONITOR TYPE: | | | | EQUIPMENT NUMBER: | | |
| Mobile | | National Instruments Logger | | | | 00335, 00336 | | |
| REFERENCE METER EQUIPMENT NUMBER: 00373 | | | | Calibration Due Date: 8/02/17 | | | | |
| CALIBRATION PERFORMED BY: | | | DATE: | | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: | | BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: | |
| B. Davis | | | 1/21/19 | | 67 | | 30.38 | |
| Input Temperature (F) | Ambient | Meter A | | | | | Tunnel | FB Interior |
| | | | Meter B | Filter A | Filter B | | | |
| 0 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | |

| Input (F) | FB Top | FB Bottom | FB Back | FB Left | FB Right | Imp A | Imp B | Cat | Stack |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 0 | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | ∅ | 1 | ∅ | 1 | ∅ |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

Technician signature:  Date: 1/21/19

Reviewed By:  Date: 2/25/2019

Certificate of Calibration

Certificate Number: **686722**



JJ Calibrations, Inc.

7007 SE Lake Rd
Portland, OR 97267-2105
Phone 503.786.3005
FAX 503.786.2994

Omni-Test Laboratories
13327 NE Airport Way
Portland, OR 97230



PO: **180192**
Order Date: **10/22/2018**
Authorized By: **N/A**
Calibrated on: **10/30/2018**
*Recommended Due: **10/30/2019**
Environment: **22 °C 44 % RH**
* As Received: **Limited**
* As Returned: **Limited**
Action Taken: **Calibrated**
Technician: **111**

Property #: **OMNI-00410**
User: **N/A**
Department: **N/A**
Make: **Dwyer**
Model: **1430**
Serial #: **OMNI-00410**
Description: **Microtector**
Procedure: **DCN 500908**
Accuracy: **±0.00025" WC**

Remarks: * Many factors may cause the unit to drift out of calibration before the recommended due date. Any reported error is the absolute value between the reference and the unit. Uncertainties include the effects of the unit.

Previous limitation of micrometer head calibrated only continued. .001" reading micrometer head ±.001" (LSD) tolerance applied.

Standards Used

| Std ID | Manufacturer | Model | Nomenclature | Due Date | Trace ID |
|--------|--------------|--------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| 541A | Select | E8FED2 | Gage Block Set, 8pc | 12/18/2018 | 663864 |

| Parameter Measurement Description | Range Unit | Measurement Data | | | | UUT | Uncertainty |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------------|
| | | Reference | Min | Max | *Error | | |
| Before/After Length | | | | | | | Accredited = ✓ |
| | Inch | 0.1300 | 0.129 | 0.131 | 0.001 | 0.129 Inch | 1.1E-03 ✓ |
| | Inch | 0.3850 | 0.384 | 0.386 | 0.001 | 0.384 Inch | 1.1E-03 ✓ |
| | Inch | 0.6150 | 0.614 | 0.616 | 0.001 | 0.614 Inch | 1.1E-03 ✓ |
| | Inch | 0.8700 | 0.869 | 0.871 | 0.001 | 0.869 Inch | 1.1E-03 ✓ |
| | Inch | 1.0000 | 0.999 | 1.001 | 0.001 | 0.999 Inch | 1.1E-03 ✓ |

JJ Calibrations, Inc. certifies that this instrument has been calibrated in accordance with the JJ Calibrations Quality Assurance Manual with the stated procedure using standards that are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), or other National Measurement Institutes (NMI's), or by using natural physical constants, intrinsic standards or ratio calibration techniques. The quality system and this certificate are in compliance with ANSI/NCCL Z540-1-1994, ISO/IEC 17025-2005, ISO 10012-1, the ISO 9000 family and QS 9000. The expanded uncertainties of measurements for this calibration are based upon 95% (2 sigma) confidence limits. Unless otherwise stated, a test accuracy ratio (TAR) of 4:1, if achievable, is maintained. The results reported herein apply only to the calibration of the item described above. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written consent of JJ Calibrations, Inc.
JJ Calibrations, Inc. quality system has been assessed and accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2005.


Reviewer

3 Issued 10/31/2018 Rev # 15


Inspector

ZRE

NDIR/O₂



USER'S

MANUAL



1312 West Grove Avenue
Orange, CA 92865-4134
Phone: 714-974-5560 Fax: 714-921-2531
www.gasanalyzers.com

Calibration Record

Vaneometer Air Velocity Meter OMNI-00559

| Calibration Service Record | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| Date | By | Results | Date of next Calibration |
| <i>11/17/17</i> | <i>BR</i> | <i>Installed New Vane From Manufacturer</i> | <i>5/17/18</i> |
| <i>7/12/18</i> | <i>BR</i> | <i>Installed New Vane From Manufacturer</i> | <i>1/12/19</i> |
| <i>8/13/19</i> | <i>BR</i> | <i>Installed New Vane From Manufacturer</i> | <i>6/15/19</i> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

VWR Temperature Hygrometer Calibration Procedure and Data Sheet

Frequency: Every Two Years

Step 1: Locate NIST traceable standard.

Step 2: Place unit to be calibrated, tracking No. OMNI-00592, inside OMNI desiccate box on the same shelf with the NIST traceable standard.

Step 3: After a period of not less than four hours record the temperature and humidity of both units in the spaces provide below.

Step 4: If the unit to be calibrated matches the NIST standard within $\pm 4\%$, it is acceptable. If not, the unit needs to be sent to a repair company or replaced.

Verification Data:

Date: 1/29/19
1/29/19 Technician: B. Davis

Time in desiccate: 0840 Recording time: 1415

NIST Standard Temperature: 70.2 °F NIST Standard Humidity: 14.6

Test Unit Temperature Reading: 69.9 °F Test Unit Humidity Reading: 12.1

Test unit OMNI-00592 is or was not within acceptable limits.

Technician Signature: [Signature]

Comments: A difference of 2.5% was found, with a full scale of 90%
on the instrument this gives a 2.77% deviation.

Certificate of Calibration

Certificate Number: **692254**



JJ Calibrations, Inc.

7007 SE Lake Rd
Portland, OR 97267-2105
Phone 503.786.3005
FAX 503.786.2994

Omni-Test Laboratories
13327 NE Airport Way
Portland, OR 97230

OnSite

PO: **181203**

Order Date: **01/11/2019**

Authorized By: **N/A**



Property #: **OMNI-00637**
User: **N/A**
Department: **N/A**
Make: **Mettler Toledo**
Model: **MS104TS/00**
Serial #: **B729400181**
Description: **Analytical Scale, 120g**
Procedure: **DCN 500887**
Accuracy: **±0.0005g**

Calibrated on: **01/11/2019**
*Recommended Due: **07/11/2019**
Environment: **19 °C 43 % RH**
* As Received: **Within Tolerance**
* As Returned: **Within Tolerance**
Action Taken: **Calibrated**
Technician: **123**

Remarks: * Many factors may cause the unit to drift out of calibration before the recommended due date. Any reported error is the absolute value between the reference and the unit. Uncertainties include the effects of the unit.

Standards Used

| Std ID | Manufacturer | Model | Nomenclature | Due Date | Trace ID |
|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|----------|
| 256A | Rice Lake | W0133K | Mass Set, | 05/30/2019 | 660578 |

Measurement Data

| Parameter | Measurement Description | Range | Unit | Reference | Min | Max | *Error | UUT | Uncertainty |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| Before/After Force | | | | | | | | | Accredited = U |
| | | | g | 10.00000 | 9.9995 | 10.0005 | 0.0000 | 10.0000 g | 5.7E-04 U |
| | | | g | 30.00000 | 29.9995 | 30.0005 | 0.0000 | 30.0000 g | 5.7E-04 U |
| | | | g | 60.00000 | 59.9995 | 60.0005 | 0.0002 | 59.9998 g | 5.7E-04 U |
| | | | g | 90.00000 | 89.9995 | 90.0005 | 0.0001 | 89.9999 g | 5.7E-04 U |
| | | | g | 120.00000 | 119.9995 | 120.0005 | 0.0002 | 119.9998 g | 5.7E-04 U |

JJ Calibrations, Inc. certifies that this instrument has been calibrated in accordance with the JJ Calibrations Quality Assurance Manual with the stated procedure using standards that are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), or other National Measurement Institutes (NMI's), or by using natural physical constants, intrinsic standards or ratio calibration techniques. The quality system and this certificate are in compliance with ANSI/NCCL Z540-1-1994, ISO/IEC 17025-2005, ISO 10012-1, the ISO 9000 family and QS 9000. The expanded uncertainties of measurements for this calibration are based upon 95% (2 sigma) confidence limits. Unless otherwise stated, a test accuracy ratio (TAR) of 4:1, if achievable, is maintained. The results reported herein apply only to the calibration of the item described above. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written consent of JJ Calibrations, Inc. JJ Calibrations, Inc. quality system has been assessed and accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2005.

Reviewer

3 Issued 01/14/2019 Rev # 15

Inspector



Calibration complies with ISO/IEC 17025, ANSI/NCSL Z540-1, and 9001



Cert. No.: 6530-9263396

Traceable® Certificate of Calibration for Digital Barometer

Manufactured for and distributed by : Control Company "Drawer 58307,Houston,TX,77258,USA"

Instrument Identification:

Model: 6530,

S/N: 181062211

Manufacturer: Control Company

Standards/Equipment:

Table with 4 columns: Description, Serial Number, Due Date, NIST Traceable Reference. Rows include Digital Barometer, Digital Thermometer, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, and Climate Chamber.

Certificate Information:

Technician: 57

Procedure: CAL-31

Cal Date: 26 Feb 2018

Cal Due Date: 26 Feb 2020

Test Conditions: 54.9%RH 22.83°C 1023mBar

Calibration Data: (New Instrument)

Table with 11 columns: Unit(s), Nominal, As Found, In Tol, Nominal, As Left, In Tol, Min, Max, ±U, TUR. Rows show calibration data for %RH, °C, and mb/hPa.

This certificate indicates Traceability to standards provided by (NIST) National Institute of Standards and Technology and/or a National Standards Laboratory.

A Test Uncertainty Ratio of at least 4:1 is maintained unless otherwise stated and is calculated using the expanded measurement uncertainty. Uncertainty evaluation includes the instrument under test and is calculated in accordance with the ISO "Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement : (GUM). The uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty using a coverage factor k=2 to approximate a 95% confidence level.

Nominal=Standard's Reading; As Left=Instrument's Reading; In Tol=In Tolerance; Min/Max=Acceptance Range; ± U=Expanded Measurement Uncertainty; TUR=Test Uncertainty Ratio; Accuracy=±(Max-Min)/2; Min=As Left Nominal(Rounded) - Tolerance; Max= As Left Nominal(Rounded) + Tolerance;

Nicol Rodriguez signature

Nicol Rodriguez, Quality Manager

Aaron Justice signature

Aaron Justice, Technical Manager

Maintaining Accuracy:

In our opinion once calibrated your Digital Barometer should maintain its accuracy. There is no exact way to determine how long calibration will be maintained. Digital Barometer change little, if any at all, but can be affected by aging, temperature, shock, and contamination.

Recalibration:

For factory calibration and re-certification traceable to National Institute of Standards and Technology contact Control Company.

CONTROL COMPANY 12554 Galveston RD Suite B230 Webster TX USA 77598 Phone 281 482-1714 Fax 281 482-9448 sales@control3.com www.control3.com

Control Company is an ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Calibration Laboratory Accredited by (A2LA) American Association for Laboratory Accreditation, Certificate No. 1750.01. Control Company is ISO 9001:2008 Quality Certified by DNV GL, Certificate No. CERT-01805-2006-AQ-HOU-RvA. International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) - Multilateral Recognition Arrangement (MRA).

3.3 - Example Calculations

Equations and Sample Calculations – ASTM E2779 & E2515

Manufacturer: Hearth & Home
 Model: P40i
 Run: 1
 Category: [Integrated]

Equations used to calculate the parameters listed below are described in this appendix. Sample calculations are provided for each equation. The raw data and printout results from a sample run are also provided for comparison to the sample calculations.

M_{Bdb} – Weight of test fuel burned during test run, dry basis, kg

M_{BSidb} – Weight of test fuel burned during test run segment i , dry basis, kg

BR – Average dry burn rate over full integrated test run, kg/hr

BR_{Si} – Average dry burn rate over test run segment i , kg/hr

V_s – Average gas velocity

Q_{sd} – Average gas flow rate

$V_{m(std)}$ – Volume of Gas S Volume of gas sampled corrected to standard conditions, dscf

m_n – Total Particulate Ma Average dilution tunnel gas velocity, ft/sec

C_s - Concentration of part Particulate concentration, g/dscf

E_T – Total Particulate Err Dilution tunnel gas flow rate, dscf/min

PR - Proportional Rate V_s Particulate emission rate, lbs/hr

PM_R – Average particulat Total particulate emissions, grams

PM_F – Average particulat Average fuel load moisture content, %

M_{Bdb} – Weight of test fuel burned during test run, dry basis, kg

ASTM E2779 equation (1)

$$M_{Bdb} = (M_{Swb} - M_{Ewb})(100/(100 + FM))$$

Where,

FM = average fuel moisture of test fuel, % dry basis

M_{Swb} = weight of test fuel in hopper at start of test run, wet basis, kg

M_{Ewb} = weight of test fuel in hopper at end of test run, wet basis, kg

Sample Calculation:

5.2 %

M_{Swb} = 31.9 lbs

M_{Ewb} = 15.4 lbs

0.4536 = Conversion factor from lbs to kg

$$M_{Bdb} = [(31.9 \times 0.4536) - (15.4 \times 0.4536)] (100/(100 + 5.15))$$

M_{Bdb} = 7.1 kg

M_{BSidb} – Weight of test fuel burned during test run segment i , dry basis, kg
ASTM E2779 equation (2)

$$M_{BSidb} = (M_{S_{Siwb}} - M_{E_{Siwb}})(100/(100 + FM))$$

Where,

$M_{S_{Siwb}}$ = weight of test fuel in hopper at start of test run segment i , wet basis, kg

$M_{E_{Siwb}}$ = weight of test fuel in hopper at end of test run segment i , wet basis, kg

Sample Calculation (from medium burn rate segment):

$$FM = 5.2 \%$$

$$M_{S_{Siwb}} = 26.5 \text{ lbs}$$

$$M_{E_{Siwb}} = 21.9 \text{ lbs}$$

0.4536 = Conversion factor from lbs to kg

$$M_{BSidb} = [(26.5 \times 0.4536) - (21.9 \times 0.4536)] (100/(100 + 5))$$

$$M_{BSidb} = 2 \text{ kg}$$

BR – Average dry burn rate over full integrated test run, kg/hr
ASTM E2779 equation (3)

$$BR = \frac{60 M_{Bdb}}{\theta}$$

Where,

θ = Total length of full intergrated test run, min

Sample Calculation:

$$M_{Bdb} = 7.12 \quad \text{kg}$$

$$\theta = 360 \quad \text{min}$$

$$BR = \frac{60 \times 7.12}{360}$$

$$BR = \mathbf{1.19} \quad \text{kg/hr}$$

BR_{Si} – Average dry burn rate over test run segment *i*, kg/hr
ASTM E2779 equation (4)

$$BR_{Si} = \frac{60 M_{BSidb}}{\theta_{Si}}$$

Where,

$$\theta_{Si} = \text{Total length of test run segment } i, \text{ min}$$

Sample Calculation (from medium burn rate segment):

$$M_{BSidb} = 1.98 \text{ kg}$$

$$\theta = 120 \text{ min}$$

$$BR = \frac{60 \times 1.98}{120}$$

$$BR = \mathbf{0.99} \text{ kg/hr}$$

V_s – Average gas velocity in the dilution tunnel, ft/sec

ASTM E2515 equations (9)

$$V_s = F_p \times K_p \times C_p \times (\sqrt{\Delta P})_{avg} \times \sqrt{\frac{T_s}{P_s \times M_s}}$$

Where:

- F_p = Adjustment factor for center of tunnel pitot tube placement, $F_p = \frac{V_{strav}}{V_{scent}}$, ASTM E2515 Equation (1)
- V_{scent} = Dilution tunnel velocity calculated after the multi-point pitot traverse at the center, ft/sec
- V_{strav} = Dilution tunnel velocity calculated after the multi-point pitot traverse, ft/sec
- k_p = Pitot tube constant, 85.49
- C_p = Pitot tube coefficient: 0.99, unitless
- ΔP* = Velocity pressure in the dilution tunnel, in H₂O
- T_s = Absolute average gas temperature in the dilution tunnel, °R; (°R = °F + 460)
- P_s = Absolute average gas static pressure in dilution tunnel, = P_{bar} + P_g, in Hg
- P_{bar} = Barometric pressure at test site, in. Hg
- P_g = Static pressure of tunnel, in. H₂O; (in Hg = in H₂O/13.6)
- M_s = **The dilution tunnel wet molecular weight; M_s = 28.78 assuming a dry weight of 29 lb/lb-mole

Sample calculation:

$$F_p = \frac{12.72}{13.47} = 0.944$$

$$V_s = 0.944 \times 85.49 \times 0.99 \times 0.205 \times \left(\frac{86.5 + 460}{\left(29.95 + \frac{-0.19}{13.6} \right) \times 28.78} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$V_s = \mathbf{13.07 \text{ ft/s}}$$

*The ASTM test standard mistakenly has the square root of the average delta p instead of the average of the square root of delta p. The current EPA Method 2 is also incorrect. This was verified by Mike Toney at EPA.

**The ASTM test standard mistakenly identifies M_s as the dry molecular weight. It should be the wet molecular weight as indicated in EPA Method 2.

Q_{sd} – Average gas flow rate in dilution tunnel, dscf/hr

ASTM E2515 equation (3)

$$Q_{sd} = 3600 \times (1 - B_{ws}) \times v_s \times A \times \frac{T_{std}}{T_s} \times \frac{P_s}{P_{std}}$$

Where:

- 3600 = Conversion from seconds to hours (ASTM method uses 60 to convert in minutes)
- B_{ws} = Water vapor in gas stream, proportion by volume; assume 2%
- A = Cross sectional area of dilution tunnel, ft²
- T_{std} = Standard absolute temperature, 528 °R
- P_s = Absolute average gas static pressure in dilution tunnel, = P_{bar} + P_g, in Hg
- T_s = Absolute average gas temperature in the dilution tunnel, °R; (°R = °F + 460)
- P_{std} = Standard absolute pressure, 29.92 in Hg

Sample calculation:

$$Q_{sd} = 3600 \times (1 - 0.02) \times 13.07 \times 0.196 \times \frac{528}{86.5 + 460} \times \frac{29.9 + \frac{-0.19}{13.6}}{29.92}$$

Q_{sd} = **8732.4** dscf/hr

$V_{m(std)}$ – Volume of Gas Sampled Corrected to Dry Standard Conditions, dscf
 ASTM E2515 equation (6)

$$V_{m(std)} = K_1 \times V_m \times Y \times \frac{P_{bar} + \left(\frac{\Delta H}{13.6} \right)}{T_m}$$

Where:

- K_1 = 17.64 °R/in. Hg
- V_m = Volume of gas sample measured at the dry gas meter, dcf
- Y = Dry gas meter calibration factor, dimensionless
- P_{bar} = Barometric pressure at the testing site, in. Hg
- ΔH = Average pressure differential across the orifice meter, in. H₂O
- T_m = Absolute average dry gas meter temperature, °R

Sample Calculation:

Using equation for Train 1:

$$V_{m(std)} = 17.64 \times 58.728 \times 1.022 \times \frac{\left(29.95 + \frac{1.37}{13.6} \right)}{\left(79.1 + 460 \right)}$$

$$V_{m(std)} = \mathbf{59.013} \text{ dscf}$$

Using equation for Train 2:

$$V_{m(std)} = 17.64 \times 58.504 \times 0.995 \times \frac{\left(29.95 + \frac{1.08}{13.6} \right)}{\left(79.3 + 460 \right)}$$

$$V_{m(std)} = \mathbf{57.174} \text{ dscf}$$

Using equation for ambient train:

$$V_{m(std)} = 17.64 \times 0.00 \times 0 \times \frac{\left(29.95 + \frac{0.00}{13.6} \right)}{\left(68.4 + 460 \right)}$$

$$V_{m(std)} = \mathbf{0.000} \text{ dscf}$$

m_n – Total Particulate Matter Collected, mg

ASTM E2515 Equation (12)

$$m_n = m_p + m_f + m_g$$

Where:

m_p = mass of particulate matter from probe, mg

m_f = mass of particulate matter from filters, mg

m_g = mass of particulate matter from filter seals, mg

Sample Calculation:

Using equation for Train 1 (first hour):

$$m_n = 0.0 + 2.5 + 0.0$$

$$m_n = 2.5 \text{ mg}$$

Using equation for Train 1 (remainder):

$$m_n = 0.3 + 5.9 + 0.3$$

$$m_n = 6.5 \text{ mg}$$

Train 1 Aggregate = **9.0 mg**

Using equation for Train 2:

$$m_n = 0.2 + 7.7 + 0.0$$

$$m_n = \mathbf{7.9 \text{ mg}}$$

C_s - Concentration of particulate matter in tunnel gas, dry basis, corrected to standard conditions, g/dsc
ASTM E2515 equation (13)

$$C_s = K_2 \times \frac{m_n}{V_{m(\text{std})}}$$

Where:

K₂ = Constant, 0.001 g/mg

m_n = Total mass of particulate matter collected in the sampling train, mg

V_{m(std)} = Volume of gas sampled corrected to dry standard conditions, dscf

Sample calculation:

For Train 1:

$$C_s = 0.001 \times \frac{9.0}{59.01}$$

$$C_s = \mathbf{0.00015} \text{ g/dscf}$$

For Train 2

$$C_s = 0.001 \times \frac{7.9}{57.17}$$

$$C_s = \mathbf{0.00014} \text{ g/dscf}$$

For Ambient Train

$$C_r = 0.001 \times \frac{0.0}{0.00}$$

$$C_r = \mathbf{0.000000} \text{ g/dscf}$$

E_T – Total Particulate Emissions, g

ASTM E2515 equation (15)

$$E_T = (C_s - C_r) \times Q_{std} \times \theta$$

Where:

- C_s = Concentration of particulate matter in tunnel gas, g/dscf
- C_r = Concentration particulate matter room air, g/dscf
- Q_{std} = Average dilution tunnel gas flow rate, dscf/hr
- θ = Total time of test run, minutes

Sample calculation:

For Train 1

$$E_T = (\underline{0.000153} - 0.000000) \times \underline{8732.4} \times \underline{360} /60$$
$$E_T = \underline{7.99} \text{ g}$$

For Train 2

$$E_T = (\underline{0.000138} - 0.000000) \times \underline{8732.4} \times \underline{360} /60$$
$$E_T = \underline{7.24} \text{ g}$$

Average

$$E = \underline{7.62} \text{ g}$$

Total emission values shall not differ by more than 7.5% from the total average emissions

$$7.5\% \text{ of the average} = \underline{0.57}$$

$$\text{Train 1 difference} = \underline{0.38}$$

$$\text{Train 2 difference} = \underline{0.38}$$

PR - Proportional Rate Variation

ASTM E2515 equation (16)

$$PR = \left[\frac{\theta \times V_{mi} \times V_s \times T_m \times T_{si}}{\theta_i \times V_m \times V_{si} \times T_{mi} \times T_s} \right] \times 100$$

Where:

- θ = Total sampling time, min
- θ_i = Length of recording interval, min
- V_{mi} = Volume of gas sample measured by the dry gas meter during the "ith" time interval, dcf
- V_m = Volume of gas sample as measured by dry gas meter, dcf
- V_{si} = Average gas velocity in the dilution tunnel during the "ith" time interval, ft/sec
- V_s = Average gas velocity in the dilution tunnel, ft/sec
- T_{mi} = Absolute average dry gas meter temperature during the "ith" time interval, °R
- T_m = Absolute average dry gas meter temperature, °R
- T_{si} = Absolute average gas temperature in the dilution tunnel during the "ith" time interval, °R
- T_s = Absolute average gas temperature in the dilution tunnel, °R

Sample calculation (for the first 1 minute interval of Train 1):

$$PR = \left(\frac{360 \times 0.156 \times 13.07 \times (100.0 + 460) \times (79.1 + 460)}{1 \times 58.73 \times 12.56 \times (86.5 + 460) \times (70.0 + 460)} \right) \times 100$$

$$PR = \underline{104} \%$$

PM_R – Average particulate emissions for full integrated test run, g/hr
ASTM E2779 equation (5)

$$PM_R = 60 (E_T/\theta)$$

Where,

E_T = Total particulate emissions, grams

θ = Total length of full integrated test run, min

Sample Calculation:

$$E_T (\text{Dual train average}) = 7.62 \text{ g}$$

$$\theta = 360 \text{ min}$$

$$PM_R = 60 \times (7.62 / 360)$$

$$PM_R = 1.27 \text{ g/hr}$$

PM_F – Average particulate emission factor for full integrated test run, g/dry kg of fuel burned
ASTM E2779 equation (6)

$$PM_F = E_T / M_{Bdb}$$

Where,

E_T = Total particulate emissions, grams

M_{Bdb} = Weight of test fuel burned during test run, dry basis, kg

Sample Calculation:

$$E_T \text{ (Dual train average)} = 7.62 \text{ g}$$

$$M_{Bdb} = 7.12 \text{ kg}$$

$$PM_F = (7.62 / 7.12)$$

$$PM_F = 1.07 \text{ g/kg}$$

Appendix A – Labeling & Owner’s Manual



Test réalisés par OMNI-Test Laboratories, Inc.

Report #Rapport# 006:IPN103E / 006:IPN103S

Tested for listed to: ASTM E 1509-04, UL-C-5627-00, ASTM E 2515-11, ASTM E 2779-10

This pellet burning appliance has been tested and listed for use in

Manufactured Homes in accordance with OAR 814-23-900 through 814-23-909

"PREVENT HOUSE FIRES" Install and use only in accordance with the manufacturer's installation and operation instructions. Contact local building or fire officials about restrictions and inspection in your area.

This wood heater needs periodic inspection and repair for proper operation. Consult the owner's manual for further information. It is against federal regulations to operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with the operating instructions in the owner's manual.

WARNING: FOR MANUFACTURED HOMES: Do not install appliance in a sleeping room. An outside combustion air inlet must be provided.

The structural integrity of the manufactured home floor, ceiling and walls must be maintained.

Refer to manufacturer's instructions and local codes for precautions required for passing chimney through a combustible wall or ceiling.

Inspect and clean exhaust venting system frequently in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

Use a 3" or 4" diameter type "L" or "PL" venting system, or 4" stainless steel flex as per manual.

Do not connect this unit to a chimney flue servicing another appliance.

FOR USE WITH WOOD PELLET FUEL ONLY.

Input Rating Max: 4.11b. fuel/hr.

EPA Certified Emissions: 1.27 g/hr

US Electrical Rating: 115 VAC, 60Hz, Start 4.2 AMPS, Run 2.8 AMPS

DANGER: Risk of electrical shock. Disconnect power supply before servicing.

For further instruction refer to owner's manual.

Replace glass only with 5mm ceramic available from your dealer.

OPERATE ONLY WITH DOORS CLOSED.

DANGER: Risque d'électrocution. Débrancher l'appareil avant toute intervention.

Pour une information plus complète, se reporter à la notice d'utilisation.

Ne remplacer la vitre qu'avec une vitre céramique 5 mm de même qualité disponible auprès de votre revendeur.

Tenir la porte frontale et le couvercle de trémie hermétiquement clos durant le fonctionnement de l'appareil.

MODEL / MODÈLE: "P40I PELLET INSERT"

Room Heater Pellet Fuel-Burning Type

SUITABLE FOR MOBILE-HOME INSTALLATION

This pellet burning appliance has been tested and listed for use in

Manufactured Homes in accordance with OAR 814-23-900 through 814-23-909

Ce poêle à granulés a été testé et homologué pour une utilisation dans

Maisons fabriquées conformément aux OAR 814-23-900

travers 814-23-909

"PRÉVENIR LES INCENDIES HOUSE" Installez et utilisez uniquement en conformité avec l'installation et d'utilisation des instructions du fabricant. Contactez local building or fire officials about restrictions and inspection in your area.

Ce poêle à bois doit inspection périodique et la réparation pour un fonctionnement correct. Consultez le manuel du propriétaire pour plus d'informations. Ce est contre les règlements fédéraux pour faire fonctionner ce poêle à bois d'une manière incompatible avec les instructions d'utilisation dans le manuel du propriétaire.

AVERTISSEMENT: POUR MAISONS PRÉFABRIQUÉES: Ne pas installer l'appareil dans une chambre à coucher. Une entrée d'air de combustion à l'extérieur doit être fournie.

L'intégrité structurale de la maison étage, plafond et murs fabriqués doit être maintenu.

Reportez-vous aux instructions du fabricant et les codes locaux pour les précautions nécessaires pour faire passer la cheminée à travers un mur ou un plafond combustible.

Inspectez et nettoyez système d'évacuation souvent en conformité avec les instructions du fabricant.

Utilisez un "ou 4" Type de diamètre «L» 3 ou le système de ventilation "PL", en acier ou 4 "flex inoxydable selon manuel.

Ne pas connecter cet appareil à un conduit de cheminée desservant un autre appareil.

POUR UTILISATION EN BOIS GRANULES SEULEMENT.

Entrée Max Note: 4.11b. carburant / h.

Emissions certifiées EPA: 1.27 g / h

US Electrical Rating: 115 VAC, 60Hz, Start 4.2 AMPS, Run 2.8 AMPS

DANGER: Risk of electrical shock. Disconnect power supply before servicing.

For further instruction refer to owner's manual.

Replace glass only with 5mm ceramic available from your dealer.

OPERATE ONLY WITH DOORS CLOSED.

DANGER: Risque d'électrocution. Débrancher l'appareil avant toute intervention.

Pour une information plus complète, se reporter à la notice d'utilisation.

Ne remplacer la vitre qu'avec une vitre céramique 5 mm de même qualité disponible auprès de votre revendeur.

Tenir la porte frontale et le couvercle de trémie hermétiquement clos durant le fonctionnement de l'appareil.

Serial No.
N° de série: **HF**

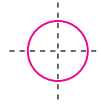
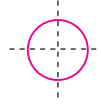
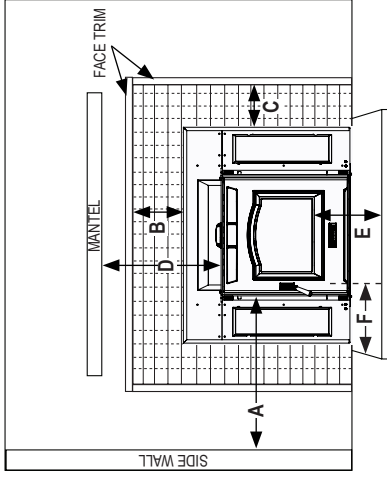
BARCODE LABEL

MINIMUM CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL
ECARTS MINIMUM DE SÉCURITÉ

| Location | Inches | Millimeters |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| A | Insert to combustible sidewall | 330 |
| B | Surround top to face trim | 0 |
| C | Surround side to face trim | 25 |
| D | Insert top to (max) 12" mantel | 305 |

Non-combustible floor protector. La protection de sol doit être libre constituée de matériau incombustible

| Location | Inches | Millimeters |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| E | Window opening to front | 152 |
| F | Window opening to side | 152 |



DO NOT OBSTRUCT THE SPACE BENEATH THE HEATER.

MADE IN USA of US and Imported Parts

Fabriquée aux États-Unis-d'Amérique par des pièces d'origine américaine et pièces importées

DO NOT REMOVE THIS LABEL / NE PAS ENLEVER CETTE ÉTIQUETTE



CAUTION: HOT WHILE IN OPERATION. KEEP CHILDREN AND CLOTHING AWAY. CONTACT MAY CAUSE SKIN BURNS. SEE NAMEPLATE AND INSTRUCTIONS. KEEP FURNISHINGS AND OTHER COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THIS APPLIANCE. KEEP HOPPER LID CLOSED DURING OPERATION. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN EMISSION OF PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION FROM THE HOPPER UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS. MAINTAIN HOPPER SEAL IN GOOD CONDITION. DO NOT OVERFILL THE HOPPER.

DANGER: CHAUD- NE PAS TOUCHER. TENIR LES ENFANTS ET LES VENTEMENTS À L'ÉCART. RISQUE DE BRÛLURE. VOIR INSTRUCTIONS SUR LA PLAQUE. LAISSER UNE DISTANCE SUFFISANTE ENTRE L'APPAREIL ET LES MEUBLES OU AUTRES OBJETS À RISQUE. N'UTILISER CET APPAREIL QUE LORSQUE LE COUVERCLE DE LA TRÉMIE EST BIEN FERMÉ-IGNORER CETTE CONSIGNNE PEUT ENTRAINER DES ÉMANATIONS DE PRODUITS ISSUS DE LA COMBUSTION À TRAVERS LA TRÉMIE DANS CERTAINES CONDITIONS-VEILLER AU BON ÉTAT DU JOINT DE LA TRÉMIE- NE PAS EXCÉDER LA CAPACITÉ DE LA TRÉMIE.

HARMAN®

US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

The P40I is Certified to comply with 2020 particulate emission standards.
La P40I est certifié conforme aux normes d'émission de particules de 2020.

Date of Manufacture / Date de fabrication:

2019 2020 2021 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Manufactured by / Fabriqué par: Hearth and Home Technologies 352 Mountain House Road, Halifax PA 17032

LABEL TICKET

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| ECO: | 90156 | LABEL SIZE: | 6" H x 17.75" W |
| PART # / REV: | 8390-040 | ADHESIVE: | 3M 486 Adhesive |
| ORIGINATOR: | Spidlet | MATERIAL: | 24 Gauge Aluminum |
| DATE: | 02/15/19 | INK: | Black Background |

HARMAN®
BUILT TO A STANDARD- NOT A PRICE

352 Mountain House Road
Halifax, PA 17032

(2) Holes = Ø.3125
Hole location from left side edge - 7.375 / 10.375
Hole location from bottom edge - 1.528

P.N. 8390-040_R1

Owner's Manual

Care and Operation

INSTALLER: Leave this manual with party responsible for use and operation.

OWNER: Retain this manual for future reference.

Contact your local dealer with questions on installation, operation or service.

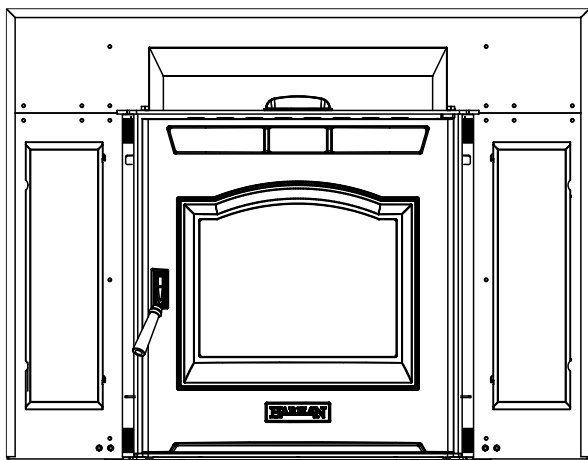
NOTICE: SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

HARMAN®

BUILT TO A STANDARD, NOT A PRICE

Model(s):

P40i Pellet Insert



WARNING



Please read this entire manual before installation and use of this pellet fuel-burning room heater.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in property damage, bodily injury or even death.

- Do not store or use gasoline or other flammable vapors and liquids in the vicinity of this or any other appliance.
- Do not overfire - If any external part starts to glow, you are overfiring. Reduce feed rate. Overfiring will void your warranty.
- Comply with all minimum clearances to combustibles as specified. Failure to comply may cause house fire.

WARNING



HOT SURFACES!

Glass and other surfaces are hot during operation and cool down.

Hot glass will cause burns.

- Do not touch glass until it is cooled
 - NEVER allow children to touch glass
 - Keep children away
 - CAREFULLY SUPERVISE children in same room as stove.
 - Alert children and adults to hazards of high temperatures.
- High temperatures may ignite clothing or other flammable materials.**
- Keep clothing, furniture, draperies and other flammable materials away.

CAUTION

Check building codes prior to installation.

- Installation **MUST** comply with local, regional, state and national codes and regulations.
- Contact local building or fire officials about restrictions and installation inspection requirements in your area.

CAUTION

Tested and approved for wood pellets only burning of any other type of fuel voids your warranty. When burning higher ash content pellets more frequent cleanings may be required.

NOTE

To obtain a French translation of this manual, please contact your dealer or visit www.harmanstoves.com
Pour obtenir une traduction française de ce manuel, s'il vous plaît contacter votre revendeur ou visitez www.harmanstoves.com

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|---|
| Sample of Serial Number / Safety Label | 3 |
| Warranty Policy | 4 |

1 Product Specifications and Important Safety Information

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Appliance Certification | 7 |
| B. Mobile Home Approval | 7 |
| C. BTU & Efficiency Specifications | 7 |
| D. Appliance Safety | 8 |
| E. California | 8 |
| F. Clear Space | 8 |
| G. Helpful Hints | 9 |
| H. Fuel Specifications | 9 |
| I. Frequently Asked Questions | 11 |

2 Operating Instructions

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Fire Safety | 12 |
| B. Fuel and Fuel Storage | 12 |
| C. General Operating Information | 13 |
| D. Before Your First Fire | 15 |
| E. Draft Test Procedure | 15 |
| F. Starting a Fire in “Automatic” Mode | 16 |
| G. Maintaining a Fire | 16 |
| H. Shut-Down Procedure | 16 |

3 Maintenance and Service

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Proper Shutdown Procedure | 17 |
| B. Quick Reference Maintenance Chart | 18 |
| C. Unit Maintenance | 19 |
| • Daily/Weekly Maintenance | 19 |
| • Monthly Maintenance | 19 |
| • Yearly Maintenance | 20 |

4 Reference Materials

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Service Parts | 22 |
| B. Loss of Power | 28 |
| C. Emergency Manual Ignition | 28 |
| D. Troubleshooting | 29 |
| E. Contact Information | 30 |

➔ = Contains updated information

▲ Safety Alert Key:

- **DANGER!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided **will** result in death or serious injury.
- **WARNING!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided **could** result in death or serious injury.
- **CAUTION!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.
- **NOTICE:** Used to address practices not related to personal injury.

A. Sample of Serial Number / Safety Label

**Read this manual before operating this appliance.
Please retain this Owner's Manual for future reference.**

Read the Installation Manual before making any installation or finishing changes.

Congratulations, The Harman® P40i pellet insert you have selected is designed to provide the utmost in safety, reliability, and efficiency.

As the owner of a new pellet stove, you'll want to read and carefully follow all of the instructions contained in this owner's manual. Pay special attention to all cautions and warnings.

This owner's manual should be retained for future reference. We suggest that you keep it with your other important documents and product manuals.

Your new Harman® P40i Pellet Insert will give you years of durable use and trouble-free enjoyment. Welcome to the Harman® family!

Listing Label Information/Location

The model information regarding your specific stove can be found on the rating plate usually located on the underside of the hopper lid.

Model Name

MODEL / MODELE: "P40I PELLET INSERT"

SUITABLE FOR MOBILE-HOME INSTALLATION
This pellet burning appliance has been tested and listed for use in Manufactured Homes in accordance with OAR 814.23-900 through 814.23-909

Serial Number

Serial No. / N° de série: **HF**

BARCODE LABEL

CAUTION: HOT WHILE IN OPERATION. KEEP CHILDREN AND CLOTHING AWAY. CONTACT MAY CAUSE SKIN BURNS. SEE NAMEPLATE AND INSTRUCTIONS. KEEP FURNISHINGS AND OTHER COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THIS APPLIANCE. KEEP HOPPER LID CLOSED DURING OPERATION. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN EMISSION OF PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION FROM THE HOPPER UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS. MAINTAIN HOPPER SEAL IN GOOD CONDITION. DO NOT OVERFILL THE HOPPER.

DANGER: CHAUD- NE PAS TOUCHER. TENIR LES ENFANTS ET LES VÊTEMENTS À L'ÉCART. RISQUE DE BRÛLURE. VOIR INSTRUCTIONS SUR LA PLAQUE. LAISSER UNE DISTANCE SUFFISANTE ENTRE L'APPAREIL ET LES MEUBLES OU AUTRES OBJETS À RISQUE. N'UTILISER CET APPAREIL QUE LORSQUE LE COUVERCLE DE LA TREMIE EST BIEN FERMÉ-IGNORER CETTE CONSIGNE PEUT ENTRAÎNER DES ÉMANATIONS DE PRODUITS ISSUS DE LA COMBUSTION À TRAVERS LA TREMIE DANS CERTAINES CONDITIONS-VEILLER AU BON ÉTAT DU JOINT DE LA TREMIE- NE PAS EXCÉDER LA CAPACITÉ DE LA TREMIE.

MINIMUM CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL
ÉCARTS MINIMUM DE SÉCURITÉ

| Location | Inches | Millimeters |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| A Insert to combustible sidewall | 13 | 330 |
| B Surround top to face trim | 0 | 0 |
| C Surround side to face trim | 1 | 25 |
| D Insert top to (max) 12" mantel | 12 | 305 |

Non-combustible floor protector. La protection de sol doit être libre constituée de matériaux incombustibles

| Location | Inches | Millimeters |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------|
| E Window opening to front | 6 | 152 |
| F Window opening to side | 6 | 152 |

DO NOT OBSTRUCT THE SPACE BENEATH THE HEATER.
NE PAS ENLEVER CETTE ÉTIQUETTE

OPERATE ONLY WITH DOORS CLOSED.
Risque d'électrocution. Débrancher l'appareil avant toute intervention.
Ne remplacez la vitre qu'avec une vitre céramique 5 mm de même qualité disponible auprès de votre vendeur.
*Toujours la porte frontale et le couvercle de trémie hermétiquement dos durant le fonctionnement de l'appareil.

B. Limited Lifetime Warranty

Hearth & Home Technologies LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Hearth & Home Technologies, on behalf of its hearth brands (“HHT”), extends the following warranty for HHT gas, wood, pellet and electric hearth appliances that are purchased from an HHT authorized dealer.

WARRANTY COVERAGE:

HHT warrants to the original owner of the HHT appliance at the site of installation, and to any transferee taking ownership of the appliance at the site of installation within two years following the date of original purchase, that the HHT appliance will be free from defects in materials and workmanship at the time of manufacture. After installation, if covered components manufactured by HHT are found to be defective in materials or workmanship during the applicable warranty period, HHT will, at its option, repair or replace the covered components. HHT, at its own discretion, may fully discharge all of its obligations under such warranties by replacing the product itself or refunding the verified purchase price of the product itself. The maximum amount recoverable under this warranty is limited to the purchase price of the product. This warranty is subject to conditions, exclusions and limitations as described below.

WARRANTY PERIOD:

Warranty coverage for consumers begins at the date of installation. In the case of new home construction, warranty coverage begins on the date of first occupancy of the dwelling or six months after the sale of the product by an independent, authorized HHT dealer/distributor, whichever occurs earlier. However, the warranty shall commence no later than 24 months following the date of product shipment from HHT, regardless of the installation or occupancy date. The warranty period for parts and labor for covered components is produced in the following table.

The term “Limited Lifetime” in the table below is defined as: 20 years from the beginning date of warranty coverage for gas appliances, and 10 years from the beginning date of warranty coverage for wood and pellet appliances. These time periods reflect the minimum expected useful lives of the designated components under normal operating conditions.

| Warranty Period | | HHT Manufactured Appliances and Venting | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---|--------|------|----------|---------|--|
| Parts | Labor | Gas | Pellet | Wood | Electric | Venting | Components Covered |
| 1 Year | | X | X | X | X | x | All parts and material except as covered by Conditions, Exclusions, and Limitations listed |
| 2 years | | | X | X | | | Igniters, auger motors, electronic components, and glass |
| | | X | X | X | | | Factory-installed blowers |
| | | | | X | | | Molded refractory panels |
| | | X | | | | | Ignition Modules |
| 3 years | | | X | | | | Firepots, burnpots, mechanical feeders/auger assemblies |
| 5 years | 1 year | X | | | | | Vent Free burners, Vent Free ceramic fiber logs, Aluminized Burners |
| | | | X | X | | | Castings and Baffles |
| 6 years | 3 years | | | X | | | Catalyst - limitations listed |
| 7 years | 3 years | | X | X | | | Manifold tubes, HHT chimney and termination |
| 10 years | 1 year | X | | | | | Burners, logs and refractory |
| Limited Lifetime | 3 years | X | X | X | | | Firebox and heat exchanger, Grate and Stainless Steel Burners, FlexBurn® System (engine, inner cover, access cover and fireback) |
| 90 Days | | X | X | X | X | X | All replacement parts beyond warranty period |

WARRANTY CONDITIONS:

- This warranty only covers HHT appliances that are purchased through an HHT authorized dealer or distributor. A list of HHT authorized dealers is available on the HHT branded websites.
- This warranty is only valid while the HHT appliance remains at the site of original installation.
- This warranty is only valid in the country in which the HHT authorized dealer or distributor that sold the appliance resides.
- Contact your installing dealer for warranty service. If the installing dealer or distributor is unable to provide necessary parts, contact the nearest HHT authorized dealer or supplier. Additional service fees may apply if you are seeking warranty service from a dealer other than the dealer from whom you originally purchased the product.
- Check with your dealer in advance for any costs to you when arranging a warranty call. Travel and shipping charges for parts are not covered by this warranty.
- Limited Catalyst Warranty
 - o For wood burning products containing a catalyst, the catalyst will be warranted for a six-year period as follows: if the original catalyst or a replacement catalyst proves defective or ceases to maintain 70% of its particulate emission reduction activity (as measured by an approved testing procedure) within 36 months from the purchase date, the catalyst will be replaced for free.
 - o From 37 to 72 months a pro-rated credit will be allowed against a replacement catalyst and labor credit necessary to install the replacement catalyst. The proration rate is as follows:

| Amount of Time Since Purchase | Credit Towards Replacement Cost |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 0 - 36 Months | 100% |
| 37 - 48 Months | 30% |
| 49 - 60 Months | 20% |
| 61 - 72 Months | 10% |

- o Any replacement catalyst will be warranted under the terms of the catalyst warranty for the remaining term of the original warranty. The purchaser must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the location where the product is installed, proof of original purchase date, date of failure, and any relevant information regarding the failure of the catalyst.

WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not cover the following:

- Changes in surface finishes as a result of normal use. As a heating appliance, some changes in color of interior and exterior surface finishes may occur. This is not a flaw and is not covered under warranty.
- Damage to printed, plated, or enameled surfaces caused by fingerprints, accidents, misuse, scratches, melted items, or other external sources and residues left on the plated surfaces from the use of abrasive cleaners or polishes.
- Repair or replacement of parts that are subject to normal wear and tear during the warranty period are not covered. These parts include: paint, wood and pellet gaskets, firebricks, grates, flame guides, batteries and the discoloration of glass.
- Minor expansion, contraction, or movement of certain parts causing noise. These conditions are normal and complaints related to this noise are not covered by this warranty.
- Damages resulting from: (1) failure to install, operate, or maintain the appliance in accordance with the installation instructions, operating instructions, and listing agent identification label furnished with the appliance; (2) failure to install the appliance in accordance with local building codes; (3) shipping or improper handling; (4) improper operation, abuse, misuse, continued operation with damaged, corroded or failed components, accident, or improperly/incorrectly performed repairs (5) environmental conditions, inadequate ventilation, negative pressure, or drafting caused by tightly sealed constructions, insufficient make-up air supply, or handling devices such as exhaust fans or forced air furnaces or other such causes; (6) use of fuels other than those specified in the operation instructions; (7) installation or use of components not supplied with the appliance or any other components not expressly authorized and approved by HHT; (8) modification of the appliance not expressly authorized and approved by HHT in writing; and/or (9) interruptions or fluctuations of electrical power supply to the appliance.
- Non-HHT venting components, hearth connections or other accessories used in conjunction with the appliance.
- Any part of a pre-existing fireplace system in which an insert or a decorative gas appliance is installed.
- HHT's obligation under this warranty does not extend to the appliance's capability to heat the desired space. Information is provided to assist the consumer and the dealer in selecting the proper appliance for the application. Consideration must be given to the appliance location and configuration, environmental conditions, insulation and air tightness of the structure.

This warranty is void if:

- The appliance has been over-fired, operated in atmospheres contaminated by chlorine, fluorine, or other damaging chemicals. Over-firing can be identified by, but not limited to, warped plates or tubes, deformation/warping of interior cast iron structure or components, rust colored cast iron, bubbling, cracking and discoloration of steel or enamel finishes.
- The appliance is subjected to prolonged periods of dampness or condensation.
- There is any damage to the appliance or other components due to water or weather damage which is the result of, but not limited to, improper chimney or venting installation.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- The owner's exclusive remedy and HHT's sole obligation under this warranty, under any other warranty, express or implied, or in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be limited to replacement, repair, or refund, as specified above. In no event will HHT be liable for any incidental or consequential damages caused by defects in the appliance. Some states do not allow exclusions or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so these limitations may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights; you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED BY LAW, HHT MAKES NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY SPECIFIED HEREIN. THE DURATION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO DURATION OF THE EXPRESSED WARRANTY SPECIFIED ABOVE.

1 Product Specific and Important Safety Information

A. Appliance Certification

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| MODEL: | P40i Pellet Insert |
| LABORATORY: | OMNI Test Laboratories, Inc |
| REPORT NO. | 0061PN103E / 0061PN103S |
| TYPE: | Pellet Fueled Insert/Supplementary For Residential Use |
| STANDARD(s): | ASTM E 2779-10, ASTM E 2515-11, ASTM E 1509-12, ULC-S628-93 |
| ELECTRICAL RATING: | 120 VAC, 60 Hz, Start 3.5 Amps, Run 2.5 Amps |
| GLASS SPECIFICATION: | 5mm mirrored ceramic glass |

The P40i Pellet Insert is certified to comply with 2020 EPA particulate emission standards.



NOTE: This installation must conform with local codes. In the absence of local codes you must comply with the ASTM E 1509-12, ULC-S628-93 & (UM) 84-HUD

B. Mobile Home Approved

This appliance is approved for mobile home installations when not installed in a sleeping room and when an outside combustion air inlet is provided.

The structural integrity of the mobile home floor, ceiling, and walls must be maintained. The appliance must be properly grounded to the frame of the mobile home and use only listed pellet vent, Class "PL" connector pipe.

A Harman® Outside Air Kit must be installed in a mobile home installation.



CAUTION

THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE MANUFACTURED HOME FLOOR, WALL, AND CEILING/ ROOF MUST BE MAINTAINED.

DO NOT INSTALL IN SLEEPING ROOM.



WARNING

Risk of Fire! Hearth & Home Technologies disclaims any responsibility for, and the warranty and agency listing will be voided by the below actions.

This wood heater needs periodic inspection and repair for proper operation. It is against federal regulations to operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with operating instructions in this manual.

C. BTU & Efficiency Specifications

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EPA Certification Number: | |
| EPA Certified Emissions: | 1.27% |
| *LHV Tested Efficiency: | 81.7% |
| **HHV Tested Efficiency: | 76.3% |
| ***EPA BTU Output: | 13,240 - 33,440 |
| ****BTU Input | 17,420 - 43,420 |
| Vent Size: | 4 Inch |
| Hopper Capacity: | 64.5 lbs |
| Fuel | Wood Pellet |

* Weighted average LHV efficiency using data collected during EPA emissions test.

**Weighted average HHV efficiency using data collected during EPA emissions test.

***A range of BTU outputs based on EPA Default Efficiency and the burn rates from the low and high EPA tests.

****Based on the maximum feed rate per hour multiplied by approximately 8600 BTU's which is the average BTU's from a pound of pellets.

This wood heater has a manufacturer-set minimum low burn rate that must not be altered. It is against federal regulations to alter this setting or otherwise operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with operating instructions in this manual.

This wood heater needs periodic inspection and repair for proper operation. It is against federal regulations to operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with operating instructions in this manual.

DO NOT:

- Install or operate damaged appliance
- Modify appliance
- Install other than as instructed by Hearth & Home Technologies
- Operate the appliance without fully assembling all components
- Overfire
- Install any component not approved by Hearth & Home Technologies
- Install parts or components not Listed or approved.
- Disable safety switches

Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause injury or property damage.

For assistance or additional information, consult a qualified installer, service agency or your dealer.

NOTE: Hearth & Home Technologies, manufacturer of this appliance, reserves the right to alter its products, their specifications and/or price without notice.

Harman® is a registered trademark of Hearth & Home Technologies.

D. Appliance Safety

WARNING

If you expect that small children or vulnerable adults may come into contact with this appliance, the following precautions are recommended:

- Install a physical barrier such as:
 - A decorative fire screen.
 - Adjustable safety gate.
- Never leave children alone near a hot stove, whether operating or cooling down.
- Teach children to **NEVER** touch the stove.
- Consider not using the stove when children will be present.
- Use only specified components as replacement parts. Other components may not allow your stove to operate as it was intended.

Contact your dealer for more information, or visit: www.hpba.org/safety-information.

To prevent unintended operation when not using your stove for an extended period of time (summer months, vacations, trips, etc):

- Unplug stove from receptacle.

Due to high temperatures, this stove should be placed away from traffic, furniture and draperies.

Children and adults should be alerted to the hazards of high surface temperatures and should stay away to avoid burns to the skin and/or clothing.

Young children should be carefully supervised when they are in the same room as the stove.

Clothing and other flammable materials should not be placed on or near this stove.

Installation and repair of this stove should be done by a qualified service person. The appliance should be inspected before use and at least annually by a qualified service person. More frequent cleaning will be required. It is imperative that control compartments and circulating air passageways of this stove be kept clean.

Connect the power cord into a 120 VAC, 60 Hz grounded receptacle. (A surge protector is recommended to protect the circuit board.) Be sure the polarity of the outlet the stove is plugged into is correct.

WARNING

THIS WOOD HEATER HAS A MANUFACTURER-SET MINIMUM LOW BURN RATE THAT MUST NOT BE ALTERED. IT IS AGAINST FEDERAL REGULATIONS TO ALTER THIS SETTING OR OTHERWISE OPERATE THIS WOOD HEATER IN A MANNER INCONSISTENT WITH OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS MANUAL.

E. California

WARNING

This product and the fuels used to operate this product (wood), and the products of combustion of such fuels, can expose you to chemicals including carbon black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, and carbon monoxide, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to: www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

F. Clear Space

WARNING

RISK OF FIRE! Do NOT place combustible objects in front or to the sides of the appliance. High temperatures may ignite clothing, furniture or draperies.

NOTICE: Clearances may only be reduced by means approved by the regulatory authority having jurisdiction.

WARNING

RISK OF FIRE! Keep combustible materials, gasoline and other flammable vapors and liquids clear of appliance.

- Do **NOT** store flammable materials in the appliance's vicinity.
- Do **NOT** use gasoline, lantern fuel, kerosene, charcoal lighter fluid or similar liquids to start or "freshen up" a fire in this heater.

Keep all such liquids well away from the heater while it is in use as combustible materials may ignite.

WARNING

MOBILE/MANUFACTURED HOME GUIDELINES: DO NOT ALLOW INSTALLATION IN A SLEEPING ROOM.

WARNING

USE OF IMPROPER FUELS, FIRESTARTERS OR ALTERING THE STOVE FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE STOVE AND COULD RESULT IN A HOUSE FIRE. USE ONLY APPROVED FUELS AND OPERATION GUIDELINES

G. Helpful Hints

When operating your Harman® P40i Pellet Insert, follow basic safety standards. Read these instructions carefully before you attempt to operate the P40i Pellet Insert. Failure to do so may result in damage to property or personal injury and may void the product warranty.

Cleaning Burn Pot: Whenever your stove is not burning, take the opportunity to scrape the burn pot to remove carbon buildup. A vacuum cleaner is handy to remove the residue. Be sure the stove is cold if you use a vacuum.

Carbon buildup can be scraped loose with the fire burning using the special tool provided with your stove. Scrape the floor and sides of the burn pot. The carbon will be pushed out by the incoming fuel. Always wear gloves when scraping the bumpot.

Disposal of Ashes: Ashes should be placed in a steel container with a tight fitting lid. The closed container of ashes should be placed on a non-combustible floor or on the ground, well away from all combustible materials, pending final disposal. If the ashes are disposed of by burial in soil or otherwise locally dispersed, they should be retained in the closed container until all cinders have thoroughly cooled. Other waste shall not be placed in this container.

Soot and Flyash Formation and Need for Removal: The products of combustion will contain small particles of flyash. The flyash will collect in the exhaust venting system and restrict the flow of the flue gases. Incomplete combustion, such as occurs during startup, shutdown, or incorrect operation of the room heater will lead to some soot formation which will collect in the exhaust venting system. The exhaust venting system should be inspected at least once every year to determine if cleaning is necessary.

When burning wood pellets on low, the potential exists for creosote to form. The venting system should be inspected periodically throughout the heating season to determine if creosote buildup has occurred. If a significant layer of creosote has accumulated (1/8" or more), it should be removed to reduce the risk of a chimney fire. If a fire occurs, call the fire department, shut down the stove, and evacuate the residence. Before using the appliance, have the venting system thoroughly inspected and replace any damaged components.

With any hearth appliance, installation of smoke detectors is recommended on every level of the home.

Possible causes of smoke detector activation:

Paint curing process - Open a window near the appliance for the first few hours of burning.

Exhaust being drawn back inside the dwelling - Outside air connection to the appliance is necessary.

Vent leakage - All interior seams and joints should be sealed with silicone where applicable. Follow vent manufacturers instructions for proper sealing.



This appliance must be vented to the outside

H. Fuel Specifications

The P40i Pellet Insert is approved for burning any grade of pelletized bio-mass fuel.

It should be noted, however, that higher ash content will require more frequent cleaning.

The moisture content of pellets must not exceed 8%. Higher moisture will rob BTU's and may not burn properly.

Fuel should **not** be stored within the stove installation clearances or within the space required for cleaning and ash removal.

Fuel and Fuel Storage

Pellet fuel quality can fluctuate from manufacturer to manufacturer, and even from bag to bag.

Hearth & Home Technologies recommends using only fuel that is certified by the Pellet Fuels Institute (PFI).

Fuel Material

- Made from sawdust and/or other wood by-products
- Source material typically determines ash content

Higher Ash Content Material

- Hardwoods with high mineral content
- Bark and leaves as source material
- "Standard" grade pellets and other biomass

Lower Ash Content Material

- Softwood; pine, fir, etc.
- Materials with lower mineral content
- "Premium" grade pellets

Performance

- Higher ash content requires more frequent maintenance.
- "Premium" grade pellets will produce the highest heat output.
- Burning pellets longer than 1-1/2 inches (38mm) can cause inconsistent feeding and/or ignition.

Clinkers

- Minerals and other non-combustible materials, like sand, will turn into a hard glass-like substance when heated.
- Trees from different areas will vary in mineral content. For this reason, some fuels will produce more clinkers than others.

Moisture

- Always burn dry fuel. Burning fuel with high moisture content takes energy to dry and tends to cool the appliance thus, robbing heat from your home.
- Damp pellet fuel could turn back into sawdust which does not flow properly through the feed system.

H. Fuel Specifications (Cont.)

Storage

- Wood pellets should be left in their original sealed bag until ready to use, to prevent moisture.
- Do not store fuel within the specified clearance areas, or in a location that will interfere with routine cleaning and maintenance procedures.

NOTICE

Hearth & Home Technologies is not responsible for stove performance or extra maintenance required as a result of using fuel with higher ash or mineral content.



CAUTION

Do not burn fuel that contains an additive.

- May cause hopper fire
- Damage to product may result

Read the list of ingredients on the packaging.



CAUTION

Odors and vapors released during initial operation.

- Curing of high temperature paint.
- Open windows for air circulation.

Odors may be irritating to sensitive individuals.



CAUTION

Tested and approved for use with wood pellets **ONLY**.
Burning of any other fuel will void your warranty.



WARNING

BURNING COLORED PAPER, CARDBOARD, SOLVENTS, TRASH AND GARBAGE OR ALTERING THE STOVE FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE STOVE AND COULD RESULT IN A HOUSE FIRE. USE ONLY APPROVED FUELS AND FOLLOW ONLY THESE OPERATION GUIDELINES.



WARNING

NEVER USE GASOLINE, GASOLINE-TYPE LANTERN FUEL, KEROSENE, CHARCOAL LIGHTER FLUID, OR SIMILAR LIQUIDS TO START OR 'FRESHEN UP' A FIRE IN THIS HEATER. KEEP ALL SUCH LIQUIDS WELL AWAY FROM THE HEATER, WHILE IN USE.

I. Frequently Asked Questions

With proper installation, operation, and maintenance your appliance will provide years of trouble-free service. If you do experience a problem, this troubleshooting guide will assist a qualified service person in the diagnosis of a problem and the corrective action to be taken.

Contact your dealer for additional information regarding operation and troubleshooting. Visit www.harmanstoves.com to find a dealer.

| ISSUES | SOLUTIONS |
|--|--|
| Metallic noise. | Noise is caused by metal expanding and contracting as it heats up and cools down, similar to the sound produced by a furnace or heating duct. This noise does not affect the operation or longevity of your appliance. |
| White ash buildup on glass. | This is normal. Clean the glass using any non-abrasive glass cleaner. |
| Glass has buildup of black soot | Excessive build-up of ash. The lower burn settings will produce more ash, the higher burn settings produce less. The more it burns on low the more frequent cleaning of the glass is required. |
| Glass has turned dirty. | Excessive build up of ash. The lower burn settings will produce more ash, the higher burn settings produce less. The more it burns on low the more frequent cleaning of the glass is required. |
| Fire has tall flames with black tails and is lazy. | The feed rate needs to be reduced or the burnpot needs cleaning. Heat exchanger or exhaust blower needs cleaning. |
| Smoky start-up or puffs of smoke from the airwash. | Burnpot may be dirty, Clean the burnpot. |
| Large flame at start-up. | This is normal. Flame will settle down once the fire is established. |
| Missed Ignition | <p>Ensure pellets in burnpot</p> <p>Ensure holes in burnpot are clear of obstructions above the igniter. See Burnpot Maintenance.</p> <p>Check to see if the ignitor is getting hot, if not replace ignitor. *See addendum for manual ignition instructions for emergency heating needs.</p> |

2 Operating Instructions

A. Fire Safety

You can never be too cautious when it comes to fire safety. Please give serious consideration to the following:

- Install at least one smoke detector and CO detector on each level of the home.
- Locate detectors away from the appliance and close to the sleeping quarters.
- Follow the manufacturer's guidelines on placement and installation as well as maintaining regularly.
- Place a Class A fire extinguisher nearby to contend with small fires.
- In the event of a fuel hopper fire:
 - Evacuate the house immediately.
 - Notify the Fire Department.

B. Fuel and Fuel Storage


Pellet fuel quality can fluctuate. This appliance is designed to burn a wide variety of pellet fuel, giving you the freedom to choose the most economical fuel in your area.


Hearth & Home Technologies strongly recommends that you choose a fuel that is recognized by the Pellet Fuels Institute (PFI).

Pellet fuels are made from sawdust, or other wood fibers. The source material determines the ash and heat content. Higher ash content fuel, or Standard Grade, may contain bark, leaves, stems, or other by-products. Higher ash may not mean more or less heat value, but it will require more maintenance and cleaning. Low ash content fuel, or Premium Grade, is made from only the cleanest sawdust. Cleaning and maintenance are greatly reduced while typically higher heat value is experienced.

APPROVED FUELS


- **Wood Pellets** - Any grade of wood or biomass pelletized fuel. Pellets should be either 1/4" or 5/16" (6 - 8mm) in diameter, and no more than 1-1/2" (38mm) in length.

| |
|--|
|  WARNING |
| "NEVER USE GASOLINE, GASOLINE-TYPE LANTERN FUEL, KEROSENE, CHARCOAL LIGHTER FLUID, OR SIMILAR LIQUIDS TO START OR "FRESHEN UP " A FIRE IN THIS HEATER. KEEP ALL SUCH LIQUIDS WELL AWAY FROM THE HEATER WHILE IN USE". |

| |
|---|
|  WARNING |
| BURNING COLORED PAPER, CARDBOARD, SOLVENTS, TRASH AND GARBAGE OR ALTERING THE STOVE FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE STOVE AND COULD RESULT IN A HOUSE FIRE. USE ONLY APPROVED FUELS AND FOLLOW ONLY THESE OPERATION GUIDELINES. |

STORAGE

Fuel should be stored in a dry area, preferably indoors, and well away from the appliance clearance area.

| |
|--|
|  CAUTION |
| Tested and approved for use with wood pellets ONLY . Burning of any other fuel will void your warranty. |

| |
|---|
| NOTICE |
| Hearth & Home Technologies is not responsible for stove performance or extra maintenance required as a result of using fuel with higher ash or mineral content. |

C. General Operating Information

The P40i's ESP control will maintain an output level to fit your temperature demands. There are two modes of operation; "Constant Burn" mode, where the control will maintain a specified constant temperature, regardless of the surrounding environment temperature conditions, Or "Room Temp" mode, where the control will adjust the rate of burn to meet a specified room temperature setting. You also have the choice of Automatic or Disabled ignition. Regardless of the mode selected, operation is controlled by both, exhaust temperature- being reported by the ESP (Exhaust Sensing Probe), and the microprocessor control board.

We'll discuss these control devices and their functions now.

ESP (Exhaust Sensing Probe)

The ESP is a tiny thermistor located in the exhaust stream, Figure 2.1. The probe changes it's thermal resistance based on minute changes in temperature, which is monitored by the control board and used to determine the need for changes in the burn rate to meet the temperature demand.

Control Board

As stated previously, the control board is a microprocessor, which means it has the ability to "think" and adjust itself based on both, reported temperatures and demand temperature. The control board will also flash a code sequence on the Status light if an error is detected.

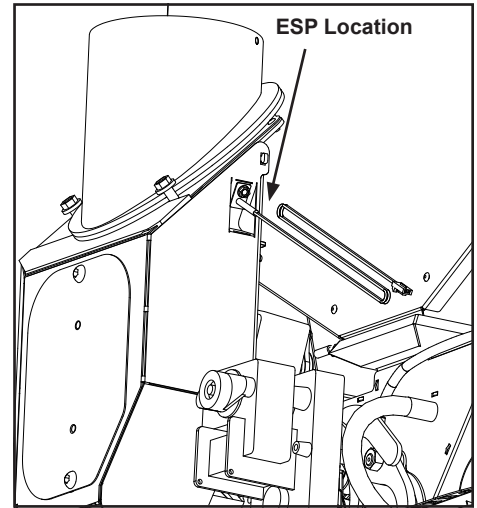
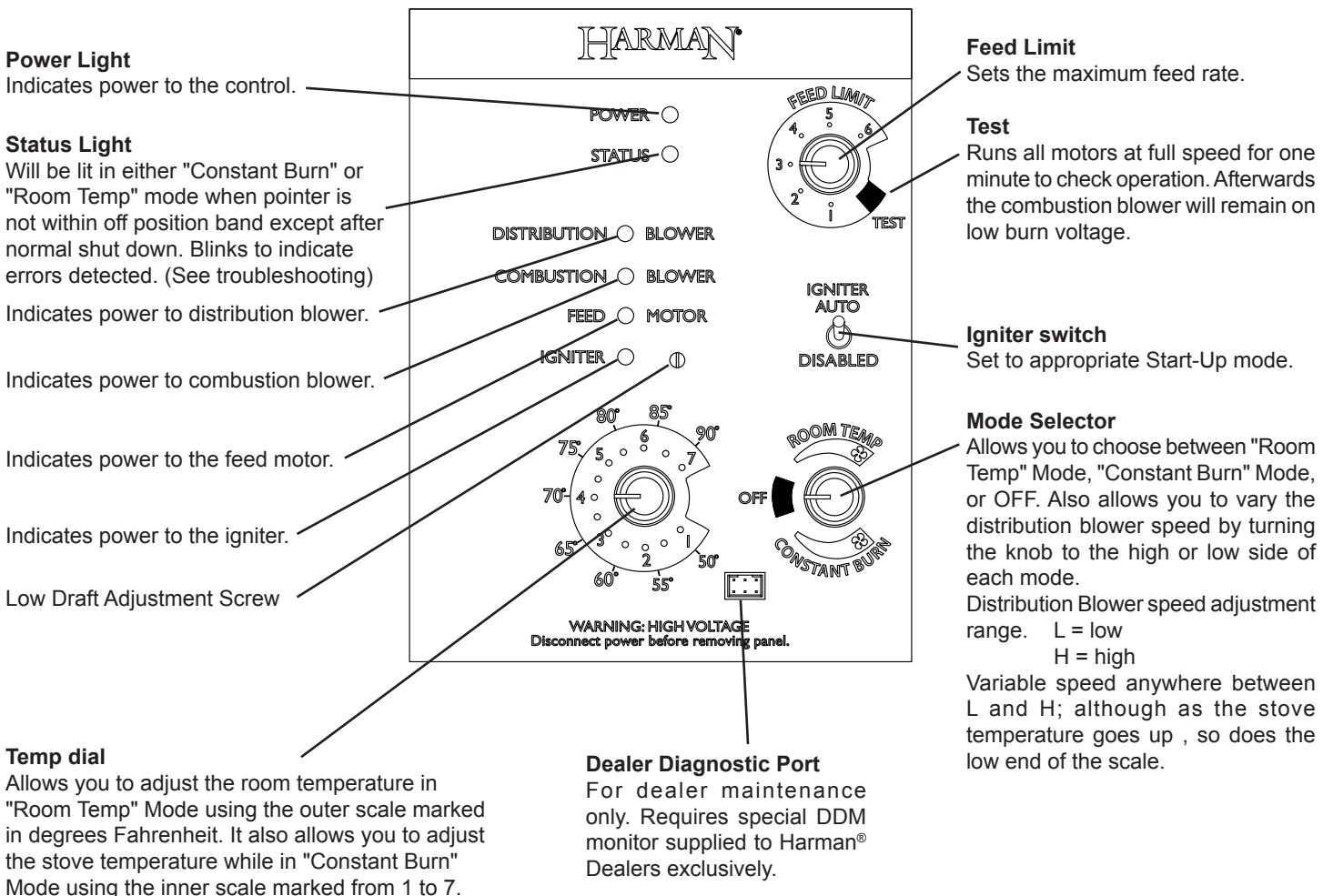


Figure 2.1



Feed Limit Adjustment

The Control board runs on a one minute timer cycle. Each minute, the board is thinking ahead to what it needs to do for the next minute to maintain or achieve the demanded temperature. What you are setting on the Feed Limit dial is the maximum amount of feed time, per minute, that you'll allow.

The control board will make its own determination of how long to run the feeder, **UP TO** the maximum, as set on the dial. For instance, a number 4 setting on the Feed Limit will allow a maximum of 40 seconds per minute of feed. If the room temperature is satisfied, with only feeding 20 seconds, then that is all the control board will run the feeder. When heating a large area, the number 4 setting is usually adequate, however, fuel quality may dictate a higher or lower setting. If you see unburned or burning fuel being pushed off of the grate during a high demand period, the feed rate is set too high. Ideally, you'll want to see about an inch of ashes in front of the burning fuel during a peak demand period. When the appliance is located in a smaller room or area, the Feed Limit may need to be kept at a lower setting of #2 or #3, to maintain a fire with less frequent shut-down and ignition cycles. Always allow a minimum of fifteen minutes between making any adjustments to the feed rate.

Note: Since the control board is feeding as needed, only adjust the feed rate while maximum demand is occurring. (Constant Burn Mode, with a temp dial setting of #7 will create maximum demand.)

Mode Selection

Room-Temp mode is the ideal mode of operation if you wish to maintain a comfortable temperature in the room. As the outdoor temperature fluctuates, the control will adjust the feed rate to maintain the desired temperature setting in the room. For best results, be sure the room sensor is located away from drafty areas and not positioned on the floor or near an exterior wall.

Constant Burn mode is more of a manual method of operation. The stove will run at a constant heat output, regardless of surrounding air temperature. Note that on the coldest days, your indoor heated space will be cooler than on the warmer days. The only real benefit to this mode of operation is that you'll be able to know exactly how long a hopper full of fuel will last, because the consumption is going to stay relatively the same.

Temperature Dial

The temperature dial is a dual purpose dial. In Room-Temp mode, you select the room temperature you want the stove to maintain at the room sensor probe. This is marked in Fahrenheit scale from 50 to 90 degrees. In Constant Burn mode, you select a temperature setting based on the #1 - 7 with 1 being a minimum burn and 7 being a maximum burn rate.

Blower Speed Adjustment

The mode selector is also marked with a L to H scale in each mode. This is a variable speed control for the distribution blower. **L** is the low setting, and **H** is the high setting. It is important to note that the blower will not come on until the ESP reaches a specific temperature, to ensure that cold air is not being blown out into the room. Also, the speed of the blower, when set on lower speeds, will automatically increase as the temperature of the stove increases.

Igniter Auto Mode Switch

The toggle switch for the igniter is a two position switch. Select from either Igniter Auto or Disabled.

Igniter Auto - Will automatically start the fire in either Constant Burn or Room Temp mode.

Constant Burn: The ignition mode will start the fire one time only. Since Constant Burn maintains a constant output, the fire will never go out to need re-ignited.

Room Temp: The ignition mode will start the first fire. Then, if the room temperature is satisfied, the fire will go out. Once the room cools, the ignition mode will start another fire, and so on. This mode provides fully automatic temperature control.

Disabled - The fire must be started manually using starting gel or other manufactured fire starter.

Disabled - With the igniter switch in the MANUAL position, the igniter is disabled.

Constant Burn: The fire would need to be started manually, and will maintain a constant output based on the temperature setting.

Room Temp: The fire would need to be started manually. The control will adjust output to maintain a constant room temperature, however it will not allow the fire to go out. If the room temperature is satisfied, the control will adjust to the minimum burn rate and hold there until the room temperature decreases.

D. Before Your First Fire

- Be sure the appliance is installed properly and that all safety requirements have been met. Pay particular attention to the clearances to combustibles, floor protection and the venting instructions.
- Test your smoke detector(s) and CO detector(s) to the specifications of the manufacturer.
- Double check that the ash pan and internal firebox are empty.
- Be sure to read this entire manual.

E. Draft Test Procedure

- Open left hand side panel and locate draft access port just below control board, figure 2.2.
- Remove the tube cap from the silicone tubing and Insert the draft meter hose into the draft tube.
- Be sure the meter is capable of a scale between 0 and 1 inch Water Column. Zero the meter if necessary, and be sure it is set up to read in negative pressure.
- Be sure the ash pan, door, and hopper lid are all closed and latched.
- Turn the Feed Limit dial to "Test" mode.
- During the first minute of test, the combustion blower will be on high. Record the high draft reading here _____-W.C. The high draft should be above -0.5" W.C. but no higher than -1" W.C.
- After a minute, the combustion blower will go to low speed. Here you want to see a reading between -0.30" and -0.35". If necessary, adjust the draft voltage using the low draft adjustment screw on the control board (See Page 24). Clockwise will increase the draft and counter-clockwise will decrease it.
- Once set, record the low draft reading here: _____-W.C.
- Be sure and turn off of "Test" mode. Disconnect the draft meter and return the tube cap onto the draft tube.

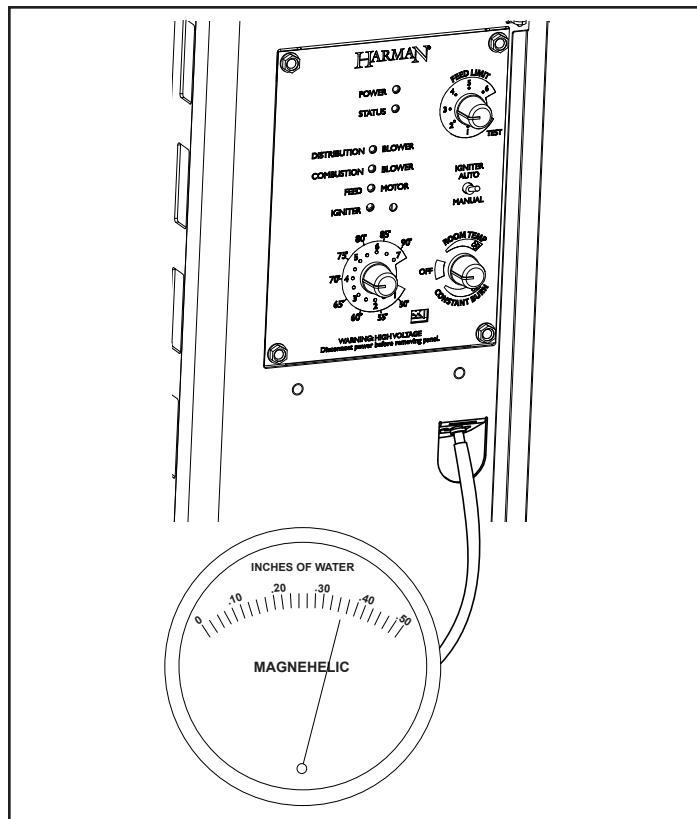


Figure 2.2

WARNING

TESTED AND APPROVED FOR USE WITH WOOD PELLETS ONLY. USE OF ANY OTHER TYPE OF FUEL WILL VOID THE APPLIANCE WARRANTY.

WARNING



"NEVER USE GASOLINE, GASOLINE-TYPE LANTERN FUEL, KEROSENE, CHARCOAL LIGHTER FLUID, OR SIMILAR LIQUIDS TO START OR "FRESHEN UP " A FIRE IN THIS HEATER. KEEP ALL SUCH LIQUIDS WELL AWAY FROM THE HEATER WHILE IN USE".

The optimal method of operation is in Room Temp mode, with the Ignition switch set to Automatic.

F. Starting a Fire - "AUTOMATIC"

1. With the mode selector in the "Off" position, and the Feed Limit **NOT** on "Test", plug the power cord into a properly grounded receptacle.
2. Fill the hopper with DRY fuel.
3. Turn the Feed Limit dial to "Test". This will run the feed motor for one minute. If you begin to see fuel entering the burn pot, you can stop the test cycle. Return to #4 or #5 to start out.
4. Position the Igniter switch to Igniter Auto.
5. Turn the mode selector dial to the desired mode. This will start the combustion blower, feeder, and igniter operating. **If Room Temp is selected, be sure to turn the temperature dial above the current room temperature.**
6. After the initial feed cycle is typically when you'll begin to see sparks, smoke, or flames.

Keep Hopper Lid, Ash Pan, and Fire viewing doors closed while in operation. Maintain all door seals and gaskets in good condition. Replace gaskets when necessary using parts obtained through your Harman® dealer.

G. Maintaining the Fire

Once the Distribution Blower begins operation, your fire is well established. Now, you can make any desired adjustments to the temperature dial. Remember, in Constant Burn, the temperature dial uses the inner portion of the scale (#1 thru 7). In Room Temp, select the desired temperature in Fahrenheit from 50° to 90°.

The flames should appear brisk and bright. If you see deep orange and lazy flames, it is usually an indication that the burn pot needs to be cleaned. Refer to the Maintenance Section of this manual.

WARNING! RISK OF FIRE! Keep combustible materials, gasoline, and other flammable vapors or liquids clear of this appliance.

- Do **NOT** store flammable materials in the vicinity of this appliance.
- DO NOT BURN COLORED PAPER, CARDBOARD, SOLVENTS, TRASH, GARBAGE OR FLAMMABLE FLUIDS SUCH AS GASOLINE, NAPHTHA OR ENGINE OIL.
- DO NOT USE CHEMICALS OR FLUIDS TO START A FIRE.

Keep all such liquids well away from the heater while it is in use, combustible materials may ignite!

H. Shut-Down

During operation in Room Temp / Igniter Auto mode, the appliance will shut down naturally when demand is met or exceeded. In other modes of operation, the unit will shut-down only if or when it runs out of fuel.

To kill or stop a fire, turn the mode selector dial to "OFF". The shut down cycle will slow or stop the feeder to gradually cool the fire and ensure that all of the exhaust gases are safely expelled before stopping the combustion blower. This not only ensures removal of all smoke and gases, it also keeps the fire from attempting to travel into the fuel storage hopper. For this reason; Hearth & Home Technologies recommends installing a battery back-up in areas where frequent power outages are experienced.



NEVER ATTEMPT TO EXTINGUISH A FIRE BY PULLING THE PLUG OR OTHERWISE DISCONNECTING THE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

The best way to extinguish a fire, especially at the end of the heating season, is to simply allow it to run out of fuel.

3 Maintenance & Service

When properly maintained, your stove will give you many years of trouble-free service. **Contact your dealer** to answer questions regarding proper operation, trouble-shooting and service for your appliance. Visit www.harmanstoves.com to find a dealer. We recommend annual service by a qualified service technician.

A. Proper Shutdown Procedure

| | |
|--|---|
|  CAUTION | |
|  | Shock and Smoke Hazard |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Turn unit to the off position, let appliance completely cool and combustion fan must be off. Now you can unplug appliance before servicing.• Smoke spillage into room can occur if appliance is not cool before unplugging.• Risk of shock if appliance not unplugged before servicing appliance. |

Follow the detailed instructions found in this section for each step listed in the chart below.

NOTICE

The type of fuel you are burning will dictate how often you have to clean your burnpot. Clean more frequently if you encounter heavy build-up of ash at the recommended interval or you see soot coming from the vent. **Not properly cleaning your appliance on a regular basis will void your warranty.**

Note: Do not use a household vacuum to clean the stove. We recommend that you use a shop vacuum that is equipped with a fine dust filter called a HEPA filter or a vacuum specially made for fly ash and soot. **USING A VACUUM WHICH IS NOT EQUIPPED WITH A FINE DUST FILTER WILL BLOW FLY ASH AND SOOT OUT INTO THE ROOM.**

NOTE: THE STOVE MUST BE COMPLETELY OUT BEFORE YOU VACUUM THE STOVE. LIVE PELLET EMBERS, IF SUCKED INTO THE VACUUM, WILL LIGHT THE VACUUM ON FIRE AND MAY ULTIMATELY CAUSE A HOUSE FIRE.

B. Quick Reference Maintenance Chart

| Frequency | Cleaning Procedure | Safety Measures | Tips |
|--|--|---|--|
| Daily | Scrape Burn pot | Wear flame resistant gloves ³ | Vigorous, strong scraping specifically near neck of burn pot. Scrape every time you add pellets or at least every 3 bags of fuel. ² |
| Weekly | Empty Ash Pan | Wear protective gloves. ¹ Put ashes into a steel non-combustible container with tight fitting lid outside. | Unit does not need to be turned off. Reduce to low burn during removal. |
| | Clean the Glass | Stove must be turned off and cold. | |
| Monthly | Scrape & Vacuum Heat Exchanger | Stove must be turned off and cold. | Use provided scraper. Scrape back and sides of firebox. |
| | Brush & vacuum the distribution fan | Stove must be turned off, cold and unplugged from power supply. | Use provided paint brush. This should be done approximately every 25 bags. ² |
| | Inspect Hopper lid gasket for damage | | Replace gasketing if frays, tears or other visible damage to gasket. This should be done approximately every 50 bags. ² |
| | Clean Igniter | Stove must be turned off, cold and unplugged from power supply. Wear protective gloves. ¹ Put ashes into a steel non-combustible container with tight fitting lid outside. | Use provided paint brush. Vacuum loose ash from around igniter and inside burn pot. |
| Stove MUST be turned off, cold and unplugged from power supply for Yearly Cleaning. | | | |
| Yearly ⁴ | Brush & vacuum the combustion fan and venting/exhaust path | Wear protective gloves. ¹ Put ashes into a steel non-combustible container with tight fitting lid outside. | Use provided paint brush to brush fan blades. *Use flue brush to clean venting being careful not to damage the ESP. ² |
| | Inspect door gasket | | Replace gasketing if frays, tears or other visible damage to gasket. |
| | Brush & vacuum venting system | Wear protective gloves. ¹ Put ashes into a steel non-combustible container with tight fitting lid outside. | |

* A flue brush of appropriate size and length may need to be purchased for proper maintenance.

1. Protective gloves will help prevent skin abrasion while working on steel surfaces.
2. Frequency of cleaning depends largely on fuel type. Lower quality pellets require most frequent cleaning.
3. Flame resistant gloves will help protect your skin from potential contact with heat or flames.
4. Yearly cleaning is also known as a Total Clean. This requires completing all the Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Yearly maintenance mentioned. This should be done before you begin burning the unit each heating season.

C. Unit Maintenance

Daily/Weekly Maintenance: It is recommend that the burn pot be scraped whenever adding fuel; taking the opportunity to clean the burn pot will insure proper daily operation.

Scraping the Burn Pot-

- Using flame resistant gloves, vigorously scrape the top holed surface and sides of the burn pot down to auger tube, be sure to concentrate in the neck of the burnpot. Figure 2.1.
- Scrape loosened material over edge of burnpot grate into the ashpan.
- If needed, empty the ash pan while adding fuel and after scraping the burn pot.

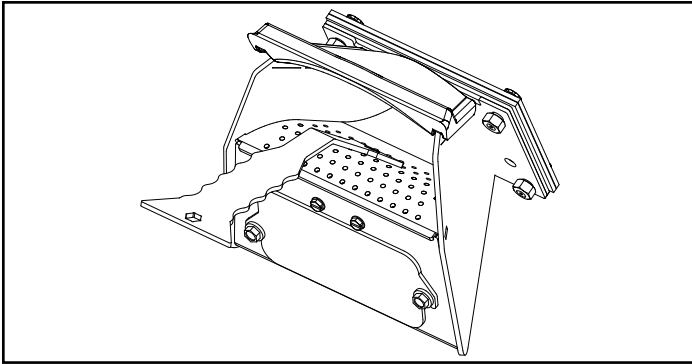


Figure 2.1

Monthly Maintenance: It is recommend that the unit be shut down and unplugged from any power source for a monthly cleaning. Monthly cleanings will insure proper operation of your unit throughout the heating season.

- Cleaning Glass - Once unit is cold, use a non-abrasive glass cleaner on glass and wipe clean.
- Scrape and Vacuum Heat Exchanger.

Cleaning the Heat Exchanger-

Clean the heat exchanger with scraper as shown in Figure 2.2. Brush or scrape the inside of the stove to remove fly ash. Remove the ash pan and dispose of ashes in an approved manner, according to local codes.

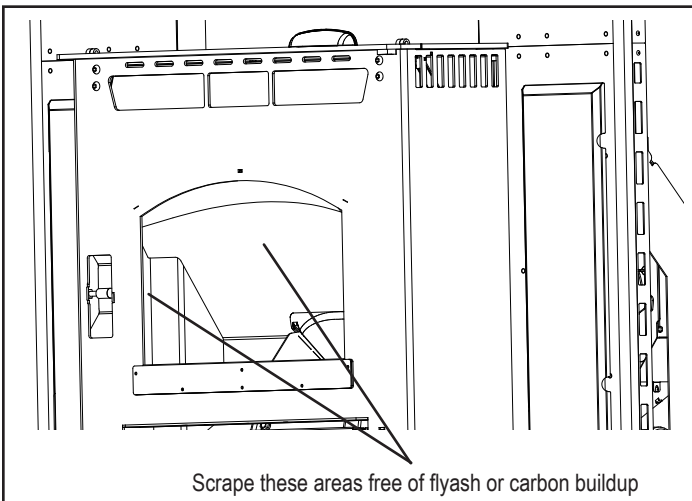


Figure 2.2

Cleaning the Burn Pot-

- Vigorously scrape the top holed surface and sides of the burn pot down to auger tube, as suggested in the Daily/Weekly Maintenance Section.
- Use the supplied allen wrench to remove any build-up that may have accumulated in the holes of the burn pot grate. Simply push the allen wrench down through each hole ensuring it is clear of any build-up paying attention not to damage the igniter element in the process. Figure 2.3.

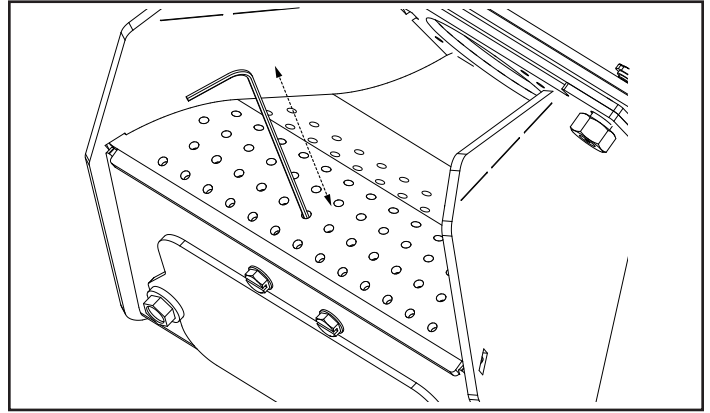


Figure 2.3



DANGER

Disconnect the power to the unit before removing cover.

- Loosen (2) 1/4-20 Flange Bolts and pull up on cover and remove to gain access to igniter element and cradle. Figure 2.4.
- Using the brush supplied, brush the igniter element free of any ash or debris. Figure 2.4.

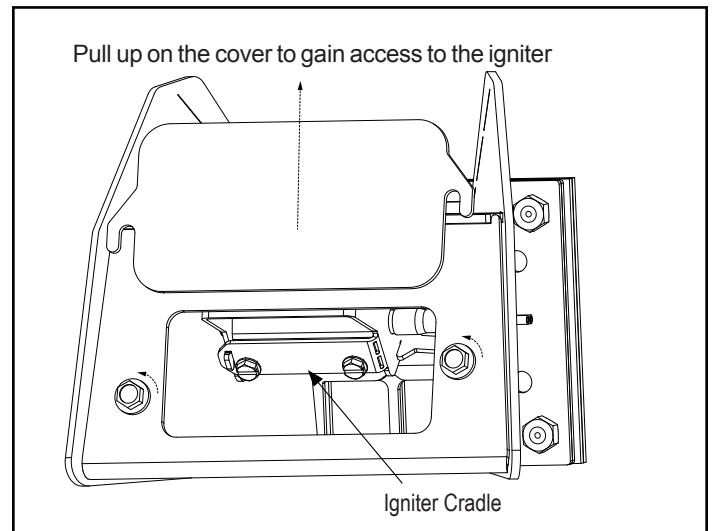


Figure 2.4 - Viewed from below through the ash pan opening.

The burnpot grate can be removed if needed. Figure 2.5.


- Remove the flame Enhancer by pulling straight up removing tabs from burn pot sides.
- Remove the (2) 1/2" allen head bolts from each side of the burn pot.
- Slide the grate toward you to remove.

NOTE: the grate **does not** need to be removed to properly clean the igniter. This part is removable for part(s) replacement only.

NOTE: The grate must be installed fully to the rear of the burnpot and the rear edge should be in contact with the front face of the burnpot flange before tightening the bolts.

Cleaning Igniter Bracket-

Check cleanliness of the igniter and inner burnpot. If the igniter has ash buildup it must be removed to insure proper ignition. Use the provided brush to remove ash buildup from in and around the igniter. Once ash is loose vacuum around igniter and at the base of burn pot.

| |
|--|
|  WARNING |
| <p>Use caution when cleaning burn pot clean-out chamber. Do not damage the high temperature igniter wires.</p> |

Yearly Maintenance: Cleaning Heat Exchanger & Exhaust

- **Frequency:** Monthly or after each ton of fuel is burned.
- **By:** User

It is recommended that you use a vacuum that is designed for ash, as ashes may block conventional vacuum filters.

NOTICE: For optimal performance of your pellet burning appliance, you must perform regular cleaning and maintenance as directed in this manual. Not doing so will result in:

- Poor performance
- Smoke spillage into the room
- Overheating of components

Failure to perform regular cleaning on your pellet burning appliance will void the warranty.

- Make sure the fire is out and cool. Disconnect power cord prior to servicing.
- Scrape the majority of ashes into the ash pan. Begin with the back and roof above the burn pot.
- Scrape the ashes from both sides, into the ash pan.
- Remove the ash pan. Dispose of the ashes in a metal container with a tight fitting lid.
- Brush or vacuum the remaining ash from the firebox.
- Guide the vacuum hose upward into the exhaust passage in the right rear corner of the firebox, Figure 2.5.

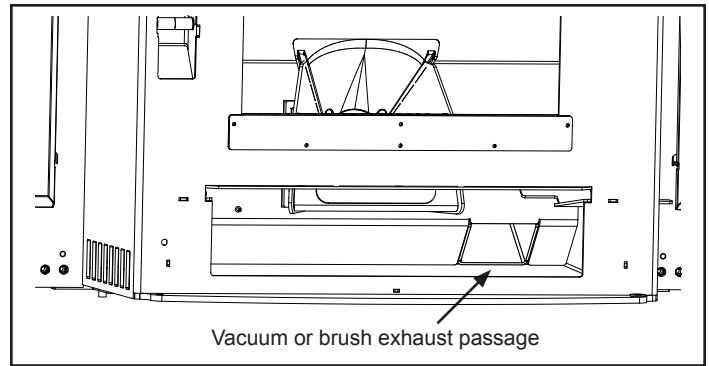


Figure 2.5

- You can now return the ashpan.
- Using the T-Handle allen wrench supplied with the unit, loosen allen bolts and slide unit from frame (Figure 2.6) onto the hearth or onto the service rail kit, if purchased.

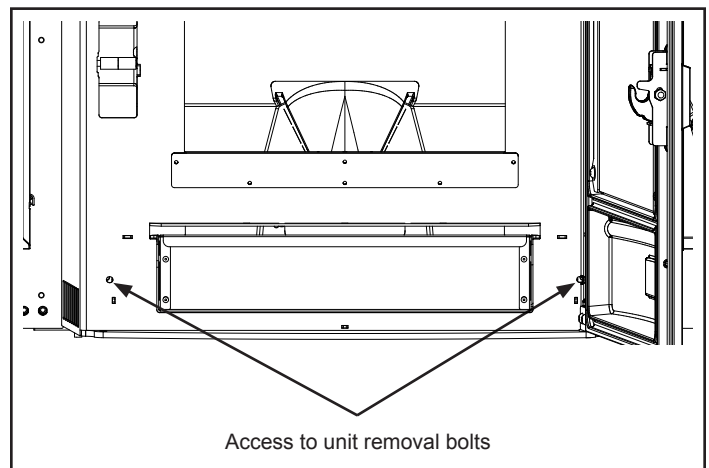


Figure 2.6

- Slide unit back into the mounting frame to within an 1/8" of the surround face. Insert the T-Handle allen wrench through the holes in the front of the unit and push bolt inward until you see it align with the tightening nut located on the mounting frame. While pushing inward tighten bolt, Figure 2.7.

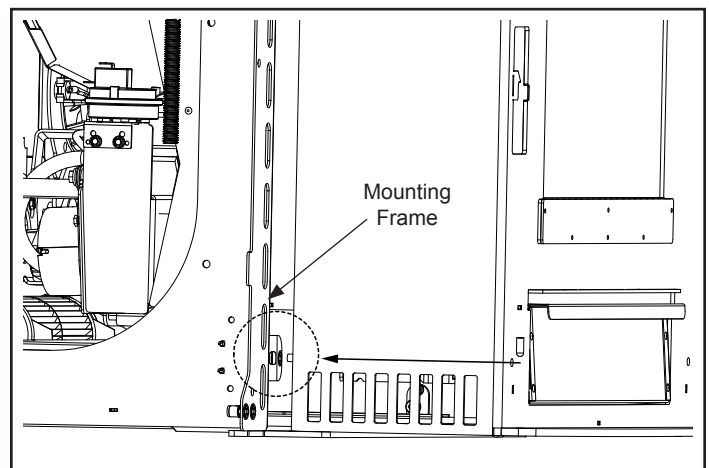


Figure 2.7 - Align bolt with tightening nut.

- j. Remove the exhaust chamber access cover on the right rear of the insert, Figure 2.8

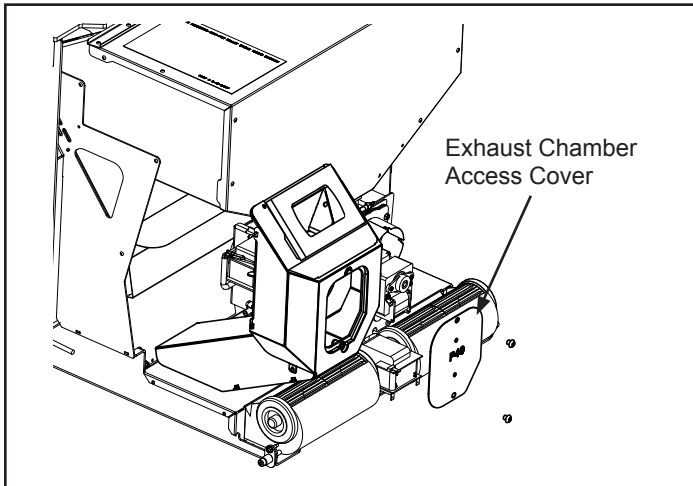


Figure 2.8

- k. With this cover removed, you can vacuum the paddle fan and the inside of the chamber. Be careful not to bend the blades on the paddle fan.
- l. Before re-installing the access cover, make sure the insulation between the two layers is in tact, Figure 2.9.

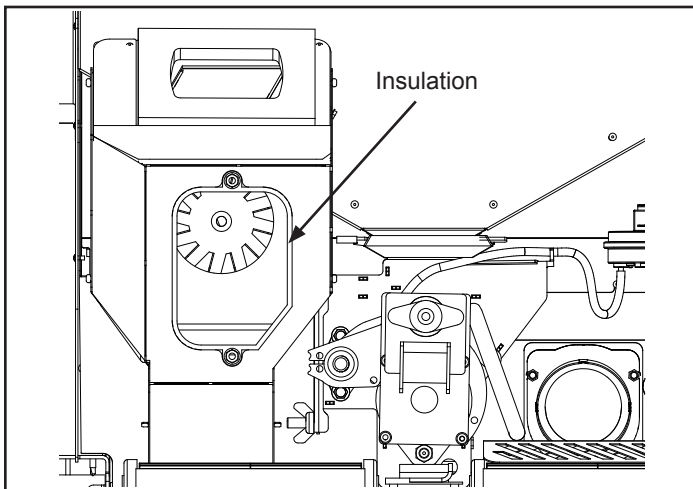


Figure 2.9

6. Inspect / Clean Hopper

- **Frequency:** Whenever run to empty
- **By:** User

Whenever the hopper is empty, inspect and remove any large amounts of sawdust or fines. Although this finer material will mostly feed through with the fuel, large quantities of sawdust may restrict feeder flow.

7. Cleaning the Door Glass

- **Frequency:** As needed / Weekly
- **By:** User

Whenever the view of the fire is obstructed, or weekly, clean the glass using a soft cloth dampened with standard household glass cleaner.

Never spray glass cleaner directly onto hot glass. Apply the cleaner to the cloth then wipe the glass.

Inspect the glass and sealing gasket. Replace gasket as needed. Do not operate the stove with a broken glass. Replacement glass, which is mirrored ceramic glass, should be obtained through your Harman® dealer.

To replace a broken glass; first be sure to carefully remove the broken glass and any remaining shards or pieces. With the door laying on a flat surface, lay the gasketed glass panel onto the door and be sure it is properly fitted into the channel. Lay the glass retainer clips in place near each corner, and secure them using the 1/4-20 button head screws. Be sure to tighten each screw equally so you don't create a pressure point on the glass.

NEVER OPERATE THIS APPLIANCE WITH THE GLASS DOOR REMOVED, CRACKED, BROKEN, OR SCRATCHED.

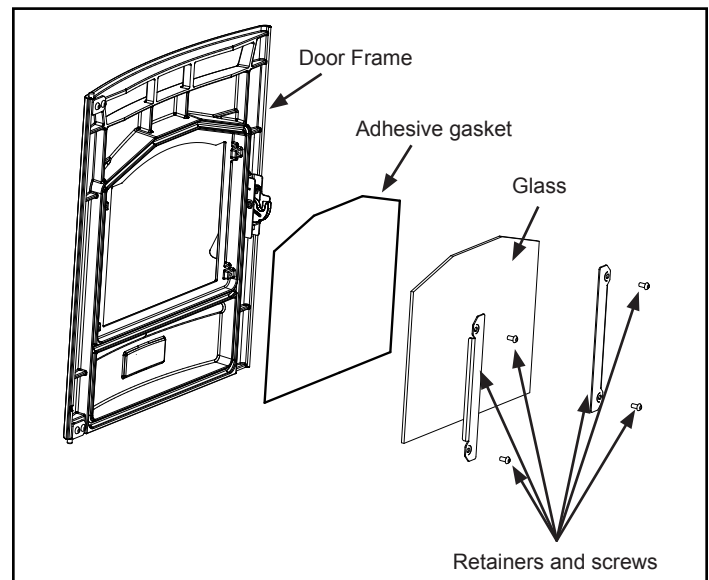


Figure 2.10

⚠ CAUTION

Handle glass with care.

When cleaning door glass;

- Avoid striking, scratching, or slamming glass.
- Do NOT Clean Glass When Hot.
- Do NOT use abrasive cleaners.
- Inspect gasket, replace if necessary.

3 Reference Material

A. Service Parts



Service Parts

Accentra52i-TC

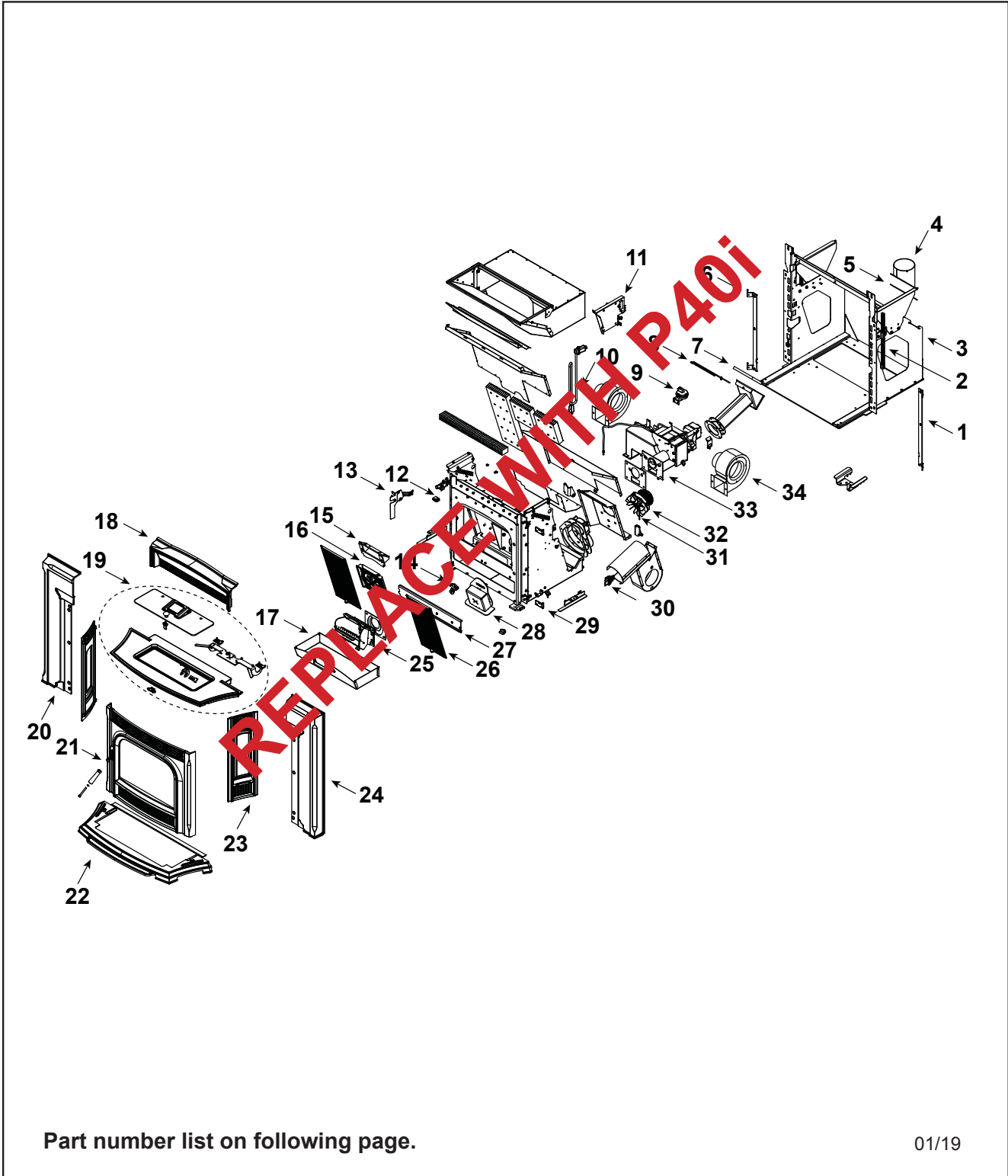
Pellet Insert

Beginning Manufacturing Date: July 2017
Ending Manufacturing Date:

20" Hopper:
1-90-584200-1 (Black)
1-90-584200-14 (Majolica Brown)

22" Hopper:
1-90-584220-1 (Black)
1-90-584220-14 (Majolica Brown)

24" Hopper:
1-90-584240-1 (Black)
1-90-584240-14 (Majolica Brown)



01/19

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

| ITEM | Description | COMMENTS | PART NUMBER | |
|------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | Cast Side Hinge | Right & Left | 1-00-574075 | |
| 2 | All Thread .500-13 x 12, Frame Jacking | Qty 2 req | 3-31-00949 | |
| | Jack Plate | Qty 2 req | 1-10-574099W | |
| 3 | Mounting Frame Assembly | | 1-10-584031A | |
| | Roller hardware | 4 sets | 1-00-02243 | Y |
| 4 | Pipe Stub for 4 in. Flex/PL w/gasket | | 1-00-574034 | Y |
| 5 | Pipe Stub Plate Gasket | | 3-44-574045 | Y |
| 6 | Cast Side Hinge | Right & Left | 1-00-574075 | |
| 7 | Docking Gasket Silicone | | 3-44-06108 | Y |
| 8 | Thermister Probe (ESP Probe) | | 3-20-00844 | Y |
| 9 | Differential Switch | | 3-20-6866 | Y |
| | Silicone Tubing, 1/8" | 5 Ft | 1-00-5113574 | Y |
| 10 | Power Cord - 14' | | 3-20-584024 | Y |
| | Line Filter | | 3-20-803744 | Y |
| 11 | Control Board Mounting Plate | | 1-10-584012A | |
| | Control Board | | 1-00-05372 | Y |
| | Gasket, Hopper Top | 20 ft | 1-00-375501 | Y |
| | Gasket, Hopper Throat | | 3-44-677185 | Y |
| 12 | Wiring Harness | | 3-20-08727 | Y |
| 13 | Line Filter Mounting Bracket | | 1-00-584034 | |
| 14 | Combustion Cover Latch Assembly | | 1-00-574080 | |
| 15 | Medallion Holder | | 1-10-574098W | Y |
| 16 | Cast Center Medallion | | 3-00-584027 | Y |
| 17 | Ash Pan | | 1-10-574007A | Y |
| 18 | Cast Wing Center | Black Paint | 4-00-574323P | Y |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-10-574323-14 | Y |
| 19 | Cast Top / Hopper Lid Assembly | | See following page | |
| 20 | Cast Wing Left | Black Paint | 4-00-574321P | Y |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-10-574321-14 | Y |
| 21 | Door Assembly | | See following page | |
| 22 | Cast Bottom Ashlip | Black Paint | 3-00-574318P | |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-10-574318-14 | |
| | Magnetic Latch Assembly w/3/16" Hole | 2 Sets | 1-00-08288 | |
| 23 | Cast Side Panel, Qty 2 req | Black Paint | 4-00-674054P | |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-10-574054-14 | |
| 24 | Cast Wing Right | Black Paint | 4-00-574322P | Y |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-10-574322-14 | Y |
| 25 | Burn Pot Weldment | | See following page | |

Additional service parts on following page.

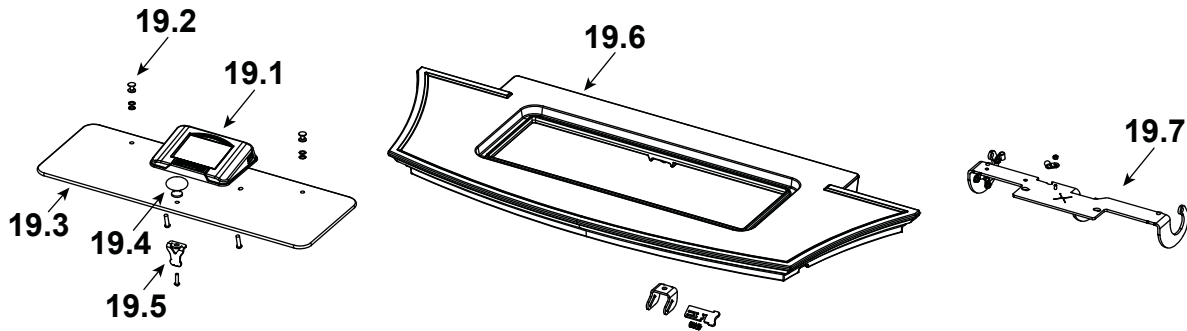
IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



Stocked at Depot

| ITEM | Description | COMMENTS | PART NUMBER | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 26 | Cast Heat Exchanger CVR | Qty 2 req | 3-00-674050 | Y |
| 27 | Cleanout Plate Assembly | | 1-00-574086 | |
| | Cleanout Plate Gasket | 12 Ft | 1-00-10050 | Y |
| 28 | Combustion Cover | | 1-10-574087A | |
| 29 | Hinge Plate | Qty 2 req | 3-00-674047 | |
| 30 | Spring Latches with hardware | Set of 2 | 1-00-00927 | Y |
| 31 | Fan Blade | Commonly required for Combustion Blower replacement | 1-10-574500A | Y |
| | Blower Mounting Screws (5 Sets) | | 1-00-832150 | |
| 32 | Combustion Blower | | 1-00-02275 | Y |
| 33 | Feeder Assembly | | See following page | |
| 34 | Distribution Blower | Qty 2 req | 3-21-33647 | Y |

#19 Hopper Lid Assembly



| | | | | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| 19.1 | Touch Control | | 1-00-777552 | Y |
| | Cable Cover Gasket | Post HF2084013 | 3-44-777549 | |
| 19.2 | Screw Post Kit | Set of 20 | 1-00-129004 | Y |
| 19.3 | Touch Control Hopper Lid Glass | | 3-40-574365 | Y |
| 19.4 | Hopper Lid Knob w/Screw | Black | 1-00-02000-1 | |
| 19.5 | Hopper Lid Latch | | 1-00-0669697 | Y |
| 19.6 | Cast Top | Black Paint | 4-00-584020P | |
| | | Majolica Brown | 1-00-584020-14 | |
| 19.7 | Hopper Lid Hinge w/Hardware | | 1-00-584003 | Y |
| | Gasket, 3/8 x 1/2 | 20 Ft | 1-00-375501 | Y |
| | Ball Plunger Retainer | 6 Sets | 1-00-55500 | Y |
| | Hinge Pin Plate w/Hardware | 1 Set | 1-00-777560 | |
| | Dowel Pin, 1/4 x 3/4 | Pkg of 15 | 3-30-2015-15 | |
| | Hopper Lid Latch Release Kit w/Hardware | | 1-00-584345 | Y |

Additional service parts on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

| ITEM | Description | COMMENTS | PART NUMBER | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| <p>#21 Load Door Assembly</p> | | | | |
| 21.1 | Door Assembly | Black Paint | 4-00-674053A | Y |
| | | Majolica Brown | 4-00-674053-14A | Y |
| 21.2 | Air Grill | | 3-00-674052S | Y |
| 21.3 | Gasket, 3/8 4 Strand | 30 Ft | 1-00-00888 | Y |
| 21.4 | Gasket, 3/16 Round w/PSA | 10 FT | 1-00-1186258229 | Y |
| 21.5 | Glass w/Gasket | | 1-00-677000 | Y |
| 21.6 | Glass Clips | Pkg of 4 | 1-00-249140 | Y |
| 21.7 | Latch Retainer | | 2-00-674098S | |
| 21.8 | Latch Trim Plate (Enamel Only) | | 2-00-674206P | |
| 21.9 | Wooden Handle w/Bolt | Pkg of 2 | 1-00-00247 | |
| 21.10 | Door Latch, Painted | | 3-00-249119P | Y |
| | Door Latch Roller Hardware | | 1-00-05230 | Y |
| <p>#25 Burn Pot Weldment</p> | | | | |
| 25.1 | Burn Pot Weldment w/Cradle | | 1-00-574605 | Y |
| 25.2 | Igniter Element | | 3-20-677200 | Y |
| | | Pkg of 10 | 1-00-677200 | Y |
| 25.3 | Igniter Cradle | | 1-00-777907 | Y |
| 25.4 | Burn Pot Cleanout Cover w/Wing Screws | 2 sets | 1-00-06623 | Y |
| 25.5 | Thumb Screw, 1/4-20 x 5/8 | Pkg of 10 | 3-31-782108-10 | Y |
| | Gasket, Burn Pot | | 3-44-237639 | Y |
| | Flame Guide | | 3-00-03000 | Y |

Additional service parts on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

| ITEM | Description | COMMENTS | PART NUMBER | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| #33 Feeder Assembly | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 33.1 | Ultra Feeder Weldment | | 1-10-680021W | Y |
| 33.2 | Slide Plate Assembly | | 1-10-677121A | Y |
| 33.3 | Pusher Arm Pillow Block | Pkg of 4 | 3-31-3614087-4 | Y |
| 33.4 | Gasket, UL Feeder Cover | | 1-00-677122 | Y |
| 33.5 | 5/16-18 wing screw | Pkg of 25 | 3-30-8012-25 | |
| 33.6 | UL Feeder Pusher Arm | | 1-10-677187W | Y |
| 33.7 | UL Feeder Auger Assembly | | 3-50-00565 | Y |
| 33.8 | Cam Block Assembly | | 1-10-777950A | Y |
| | Cam Bearing | | 3-31-3014 | Y |
| 33.9 | Motor Mount w/Hardware | | 1-00-584035 | Y |
| 33.10 | Pellet Feeder Gear Motor, 4 RPM | | 3-20-60906 | Y |
| 33.11 | Bearing Flange w/Hardware | | 1-00-04035 | Y |
| 33.12 | Feeder Air Crossover Kit | | 1-00-67900 | Y |
| | 9MM Silicone Tube | 5 Ft | 1-00-511427 | Y |
| 33.13 | Gasket Ultra Air Intake | Pkg of 10 | 3-44-677160-10 | Y |
| 33.14 | Pellet Air Intake Assembly | | 1-10-06810A | |
| 33.15 | Gasket Feeder Air Intake | Pkg of 6 | 3-44-72224-6 | Y |

Additional service parts on following page.

IMPORTANT: THIS IS DATED INFORMATION. Parts must be ordered from a dealer or distributor. **Hearth and Home Technologies does not sell directly to consumers.** Provide model number and serial number when requesting service parts from your dealer or distributor.



**Stocked
at Depot**

| ITEM | Description | COMMENTS | PART NUMBER | |
|------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| | Burn Pot Scraper | Pkg of 10 | 2-00-777692-10 | |
| | Communication Cable | | 3-20-72662 | Y |
| | Draft Meter Assembly | | 1-00-00637 | Y |
| | Draft Meter Bolt & Tube | | 1-00-04004 | |
| | Fuse, Ceramic 5A | Pkg of 5 | 1-00-05237 | Y |
| | Labels, Caution & Danger | 10 Ea | 1-00-200408541 | |
| | Manual Pack | Black | SRV1-00-00584BK | |
| | | Majolica Brown | SRV1-00-00584MH | |
| | Return Air Sensor | | 3-20-08780 | Y |
| | Room/Return Sensor Extension | 14 FT | 3-20-584023 | |
| | Touch Up Paint. Black | 12 oz Can | 3-42-19905 | |
| | Touch Up Paint | Majolica Brown | 1-00-0014 | |
| | Wiring Harness | | 3-20-08888 | Y |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

B. Loss of Power

Minimizing Smoke During Loss of Power Using Battery Back-up

Harman® strongly recommends installing battery back-up to minimize entry of smoke into the room in the event of power loss.

Your pellet/biomass burning appliance relies on a combustion blower to remove exhaust. A power failure will cause the combustion blower to stop. This may lead to exhaust seeping into the room. Vertical rise in the venting may provide natural draft. It is, however, no guarantee against leakage.

There is one Harman® approved UPS option for your appliance:

Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS battery back-ups are available online or at computer and office equipment stores. Your Harman® appliance with Rev E or later software available beginning in November 2010 may be plugged directly into a Harman® approved UPS:

- **TrippLite model INTERNET750U** is tested and approved. Other brands or models may not be compatible.

When power is lost, a fully charged UPS will power a safe, combustion blower only shut-down. Your appliance will pulse the blower every few seconds to clear exhaust until the fire is out. **NOTE: The UPS provides safe shut-down only. It is not intended for continued operation.**

- A Inverter/Charger connects to a 12 volt deep cycle battery that will run your appliance for up to eight (8) hours. It includes a trickle charge feature that keeps your battery charged when power is available. **NOTE:** If the power is out for longer than battery life, smoke leakage may still occur unless your stove has been safely shut down.

For an approved Inverter/Charger refer to www.harmanstoves.com.

Your appliance will recognize when power is restored. What happens depends on ESP temperature and whether it is equipped with automatic ignition:

- In **“Automatic” Mode**, units equipped with automatic ignition will respond to the set point and ESP temperature and resume normal operation.
- In **“Idle” Mode**, or for units without automatic ignition:
 - If the ESP is cool, the appliance will remain shut down.
 - If the fire is out and the ESP is still warm, the feeder may restart. Since the fire is out, the ESP temperature will not rise. The unit will then shut-down, and may flash a six-blink status error. (See ESP error codes)
 - If the fire is still burning, it will resume normal operation.

Contact your dealer if you have questions about UPS compatibility with your appliance.

WARNING

Use only Harman® approved battery back-up devices. Other products may not operate properly, can create unsafe conditions or damage your appliance.

CAUTION

Always keep appliance doors and hopper lid closed and latched during operation and during power failures to minimize risk of smoke or burn-back.

C. Emergency Manual Ignition

Harman® pellet stoves and inserts should be lit using the automatic ignition system. This is the safest and most reliable way for igniting the unit. In the event the automatic igniter is not functioning, the steps below may be followed to manually light the stove or insert in the “Constant Burn” mode. Manual lighting is for emergency purposes only, and the igniter should be repaired or replaced as soon as practical.

WARNING

Only use firestarter commercially marketed for pellet stoves and inserts, including wax coated wood chips, pellet starter gel and pellet igniter blocks. Use of any other type of firestarter is prohibited.

To avoid serious injury or death read and follow manufacturer’s warning and instructions for use of firestarter. Use of firestarter is only permitted when performing a cold start.

Never attempt to manually light a stove or insert that has been operated recently and is not at room temperature. If automatic ignition was attempted, be sure to give the stove or insert at least 30 minutes or longer to cool to room temperature.

Be sure that the stove or insert is in the “Igniter - Disabled” mode of operation.

Once all the precautions have been taken, follow these steps:

1. Turn the Mode Selector to “OFF”.
2. Fill burn pot with pellets, only half way. (Do Not Over Fill).
3. Add firestarter to pellets following manufacturer’s instructions.
4. Light pellet gel with a match, and close the door, turn Mode Selector to Constant Burn. Operation will begin when the fire reaches the proper temperature.

D. Troubleshooting

With proper installation, operation, and maintenance, your appliance will provide years of trouble-free service. If you do experience a problem, this troubleshooting guide will assist a qualified service person in proper diagnosis and repair. This guide is intended for qualified service technician use only.

| Error Message | Possible Cause | Corrective Action |
|--|---|--|
| 2-Blinks; Open feed control | Pressure switch, Hopper switch | Check doors / Check connections / Replace pressure switch or Hopper Switch |
| 3-Blinks; Poor ESP Signal | Broken, Wire or connection | Check connection / Replace Probe |
| | Exhaust temperature has gone out of range multiple times. | Clean exhaust - possible soot or creosote accumulation near ESP. |
| 4-Blinks; Poor room sensor signal | Broken Sensor, wire or connection | Check connections / Replace sensor |
| 5-Blinks; Failed ignition | No fuel in hopper | Add fuel |
| | Door, hopper lid, or ash pan open | Close all doors and check seals |
| | Poor draft / weak combustion blower | Perform draft test, clean exhaust, replace blower if necessary. |
| | Fuel feed restriction | Check operation in "Test" mode. Clear obstruction |
| | Blocked airflow / Ignition failure | Open burn pot cleanout to access igniter - clean Check igniter, replace if necessary |
| 6-Blinks; Poor combustion | No fuel in hopper | Add fuel |
| | Door, hopper lid, or ash pan open | Close all doors and check seals |
| | Poor draft / weak combustion blower | Perform draft test, clean exhaust, replace blower if necessary |
| | Fuel feed restriction | Check operation in "Test" mode, Clear obstruction |
| Symptom | Possible Cause | Corrective Action |
| Low volume or no fuel feed | No fuel in hopper | Add fuel |
| | Door, hopper lid, or ash pan open | Close all doors and check seals |
| | Poor draft / weak combustion blower | Perform draft test, clean exhaust, replace blower if necessary |
| | Fuel feed restriction | Check operation in "Test" mode, Clear obstruction |
| | Failed feed motor | Replace motor if necessary |
| No Distribution Blower | Fire isn't hot enough for blower operation | Increase temperature setting |
| | Disabled / Constant Burn | When operating in Disabled / Constant Burn Mod, the blower will not run below a #3 setting on the temperature dial. Increase temperature setting |
| | Failed motor or connection- "Test" mode | Check connections / Replace blower |
| Low heat output, or room temperature doesn't match thermometer or other readings | Feed Limit too low | Set Feed Limit at #4 or higher |
| | Room sensor location different than thermometer location | Room sensor reports the room air temperature to the control board. Move sensor location or adjust set pint accordingly. |
| | Excessive ash buildup on heat exchanger or in the exhaust | Clean exhaust, firebox and heat exchanger thoroughly |

E. Contact Information

HARMAN[®]
a brand of
Hearth & Home Technologies
352 Mountain House Road, Halifax, PA 17032
www.harmanstoves.com

Please contact your Harman[®] dealer with any questions or concerns.
For the location of your nearest Harman[®] dealer,
please visit www.harmanstoves.com.

- NOTES -

NOTICE



- Important operating and maintenance instructions included.

DO NOT DISCARD THIS MANUAL

- Read, understand and follow these instructions for safe installation and operation.

- Leave this manual with party responsible for use and operation.



Printed in U.S.A.

Installation Manual

Installation and Appliance Setup

INSTALLER: Leave this manual with party responsible for use and operation.

OWNER: Retain this manual for future reference.

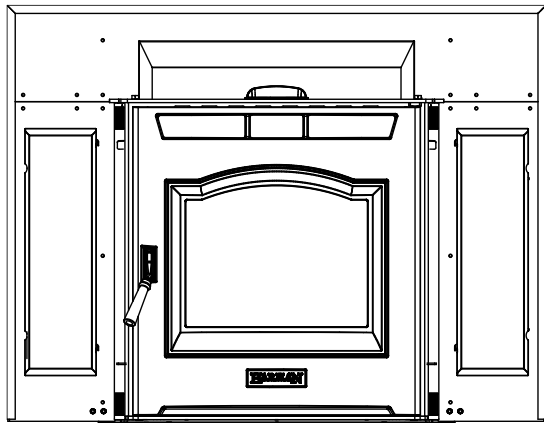
NOTICE: SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

HARMAN®

BUILT TO A STANDARD, NOT A PRICE

Model(s):

P40i Pellet Insert



CAUTION

Check building codes prior to installation.

- Installation **MUST** comply with local, regional, state and national codes and regulations.
- Contact local building or fire officials about restrictions and installation inspection requirements in your area.

CAUTION

Tested and approved for wood pellets only burning of any other type of fuel voids your warranty. When burning higher ash content pellets more frequent cleanings may be required.

WARNING



Please read this entire manual before installation and use of this pellet fuel-burning room heater. Failure to follow these instructions could result in property damage, bodily injury or even death.

- Do not store or use gasoline or other flammable vapors and liquids in the vicinity of this or any other appliance.
- Do not overfire - If any external part starts to glow, you are overfiring. Reduce feed rate. Overfiring will void your warranty.
- Comply with all minimum clearances to combustibles as specified. Failure to comply may cause house fire.

WARNING



HOT SURFACES!

Glass and other surfaces are hot during operation and cool down.

Hot glass will cause burns.

- Do not touch glass until it is cooled
 - **NEVER** allow children to touch glass
 - Keep children away
 - **CAREFULLY SUPERVISE** children in same room as stove.
 - Alert children and adults to hazards of high temperatures.
- High temperatures may ignite clothing or other flammable materials.**
- Keep clothing, furniture, draperies and other flammable materials away.

NOTE

To obtain a French translation of this manual, please contact your dealer or visit www.harmanstoves.com

Pour obtenir une traduction française de ce manuel, s'il vous plaît contacter votre revendeur ou visitez www.harmanstoves.com

▲ Safety Alert Key:

- **DANGER!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided will result in death or serious injury.
- **WARNING!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided could result in death or serious injury.
- **CAUTION!** Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.
- **NOTICE:** Indicates practices which may cause damage to the stove or to property.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Installation Standard Work Checklist 3

1 Product Specific and Important Safety Information

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Appliance Certification | 4 |
| B. Glass Specifications | 4 |
| C. Mobile Home Approved | 4 |
| D. BTU & Efficiency Specifications | 4 |
| E. Non-Combustible Materials Specification | 5 |
| F. Combustible Materials Specification | 5 |
| G. Electrical Codes | 5 |
| H. California | 5 |

2 Getting Started

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Design and Installation Considerations | 6 |
| B. Tools and Supplies Needed | 7 |
| C. Inspect Appliance and Components | 7 |

3 Clearances

| | |
|--|---|
| A. Appliance Dimension Diagram | 8 |
| B. Clearances to Combustibles & Floor Protection | 9 |
| C. Minimum Opening - Masonry & Manufactured Fireplaces | 9 |

4 Termination Location and Vent Information

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Venting Termination Design | 10 |
| B. Venting & Use of Elbows | 14 |
| C. Battery Back-up Power | 15 |
| D. Outside Air | 16 |
| E. Locating Your Appliance and Chimney | 16 |
| F. Draft | 16 |
| G. Negative Pressure | 17 |
| H. Avoiding Smoke & Odors | 17 |
| I. Mobile Home Installation | 19 |
| J. Fire Safety | 20 |
| K. Inspect Appliance & Components | 20 |

5 Appliance Setup

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Unpacking Stove | 21 |
| B. Securing the Mounting Frame | 21 |
| C. Routing the Power Cord | 22 |
| D. Control Board Installation | 22 |
| E. Room Sensor Installation | 23 |
| F. Installing the Body into the Mounting Frame | 23 |

6 Reference Materials

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| A. Safety Reminders | 24 |
| B. Wiring Diagram | 25 |

➔ = Contains updated information

Installation Standard Work Checklist

ATTENTION INSTALLER: Follow this Standard Work Checklist

This standard work checklist is to be used by the installer in conjunction with, not instead of, the instructions contained in this installation manual.

Customer: _____
Lot/Address: _____

Model: _____

Date Installed: _____
Location of Stove: _____
Installer: _____
Dealer/Distributor Ph # _____
Serial Number: _____



WARNING! Risk of Fire or Explosion! Failure to install appliance to these instructions can lead to a fire or explosion.

Appliance Install Section 3

Required non-combustible floor protection
Verified clearances to combustible.
Unit is Leveled and secured.

YES

IF NO, WHY?

Venting/Chimney Section 4

Venting Configuration complies to vent diagrams.
Venting installed, sealed and secured in place with proper clearances.
Exterior wall/roof flashing installed and sealed
Terminations installed and sealed.

Electrical Section 1

120 VAC unswitched power provided to the appliance.
Check outlet with multi-meter for proper voltage. (115-120 VAC)
Record voltage reading: _____

Appliance Setup Section 5

All packaging and protective materials are removed
Accessories installed properly
Manual bag and all it's contents are removed from inside the appliance
and given to party responsible for use and operation
Started appliance and verified that all motors and blowers operate
as they should.
Checked draft using a Manometer. Record readings: _____

Hearth and Home Technologies recommends the following:

Photographing the installation and copying this checklist for your file.

This checklist remain visible at all times on the appliance until the installation is complete.

Comments: Further description of the issues, who is responsible (Installer/Builder/Other Trades, etc.) and corrective action needed _____

Comments communicated to party responsible _____ by _____ on _____
(Builder / Gen Contractor) (Installer) (Date)

1 Product Specific and Important Safety Information

A. Appliance Certification

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| MODEL: | P40i Pellet Insert |
| LABORATORY: | OMNI Test Laboratories, Inc |
| REPORT NO. | |
| TYPE: | Pellet Fueled Insert/Supplementary For Residential Use |
| STANDARD(s): | ASTM E 2779-10, ASTM E 2515-11, ASTM E 1509-12, ULC-S628-93 |

NOTE: This installation must conform with local codes. In the absence of local codes you must comply with the ASTM E1509-12, ULC-S628-93 & **(UM) 84-HUD**

The P40i Pellet Insert is certified to comply with 2020 EPA particulate emission standards.



Note: This installation must conform with local codes. In the absence of local codes you must comply with the **ASTM E 1509-2012, ULC S628-93, (UM) 84-HUD**

B. Glass Specifications

This appliance is equipped with 5mm ceramic glass. Replace glass only with 5mm ceramic glass. Please contact your dealer for replacement glass.

C. Mobile Home Approved

This appliance is approved for mobile home installations when not installed in a sleeping room and when an outside combustion air inlet is provided.

The structural integrity of the mobile home floor, ceiling, and walls must be maintained. The appliance must be properly grounded to the frame of the mobile home using a minimum of 8 AWG copper solid or stranded, insulated or bare wire or equivalent and use only listed pellet vent, Class "PL" connector pipe.

A Harman® Outside Air Kit must be installed in a mobile home installation.



WARNING

DO NOT INSTALL IN SLEEPING ROOM.



CAUTION

THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE MANUFACTURED HOME FLOOR, WALL, AND CEILING/ROOF MUST BE MAINTAINED.

D. BTU & Efficiency Specifications

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EPA Certification Number: | |
| EPA Certified Emissions: | 1.27% |
| *LHV Tested Efficiency: | 81.7% |
| **HHV Tested Efficiency: | 76.3% |
| ***EPA BTU Output: | 13,240 - 33,440 |
| ****BTU Input | 17,420 - 43,420 |
| Vent Size: | 4 Inch |
| Hopper Capacity: | 64.5 lbs |
| Fuel | Wood Pellet |

* Weighted average LHV efficiency using data collected during EPA emissions test.

**Weighted average HHV efficiency using data collected during EPA emissions test.

***A range of BTU outputs based on EPA Default Efficiency and the burn rates from the low and high EPA tests.

****Based on the maximum feed rate per hour multiplied by approximately 8600 BTU's which is the average BTU's from a pound of pellets.

This wood heater has a manufacturer-set minimum low burn rate that must not be altered. It is against federal regulations to alter this setting or otherwise operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with operating instructions in this manual.

This wood heater needs periodic inspection and repair for proper operation. It is against federal regulations to operate this wood heater in a manner inconsistent with operating instructions in this manual.

Note: Some generator or battery back-up systems may not be compatible with the micro-processor electronics on this appliance. Please consult the power supply manufacturer for compatible systems.

Note: Hearth & Home Technologies, manufacturer of this appliance, reserves the right to alter its products, their specifications and/or price without notice.

Harman® is a registered trademark of Hearth & Home Technologies.

E. Non-Combustible Materials Specification

Material which will not ignite and burn. Such materials are those consisting entirely of steel, iron, brick, tile, concrete, slate, glass or plasters, or any combination thereof.

Materials that are reported as passing **ASTM E 136, Standard Test Method for Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750° C** and **UL763** shall be considered non-combustible materials.

F. Combustible Materials Specification

Materials made of or surfaced with wood, compressed paper, plant fibers, plastics, or other material that can ignite and burn, whether flame proofed or not, or plastered or unplastered shall be considered combustible materials.

G. Electrical Codes

120 VAC, 60 Hz, Start 5.0 Amps, Run 4.0 Amps

Note: Some generator or battery back-up systems may not be compatible with the micro-processor electronics on this appliance. Please consult the power supply manufacturer for compatible systems.

WARNING! Risk of Fire! *Hearth & Home Technologies disclaims any responsibility for, and the warranty and agency listing will be voided by the below actions.*

DO NOT:

- *Install or operate damaged appliance*
- *Modify appliance*
- *Install other than as instructed by Hearth & Home Technologies*
- *Operate the appliance without fully assembling all components*
- *Overfire*
- *Install any component not approved by Hearth & Home Technologies*
- *Install parts or components not Listed or approved.*
- *Disable safety switches*

Improper installation, adjustment, alteration, service or maintenance can cause injury or property damage.

For assistance or additional information, consult a qualified installer, service agency or your dealer.

H. California



WARNING

This product and the fuels used to operate this product (wood), and the products of combustion of such fuels, can expose you to chemicals including carbon black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, and carbon monoxide, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to: www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

NOTE: Hearth & Home Technologies, manufacturer of this appliance, reserves the right to alter its products, their specifications and/or price without notice.

Harman® is a registered trademark of Hearth & Home Technologies.

2 Getting Started

A. Design and Installation Considerations

1. Appliance Location

NOTICE: Check building codes prior to installation.

- Installation MUST comply with local, regional, state and national codes and regulations.
- Consult insurance carrier, local building inspector, fire officials or authorities having jurisdiction over restrictions, installation inspection and permits.

It is a good idea to plan your installation on paper, using exact measurements for clearances and floor protection, before actually beginning the installation

Consideration must be given to:

- Safety, convenience, traffic flow
- Placement of the chimney and chimney connector.
- If you are not using an existing chimney, place the appliance where there will be a clear passage for a factory-built listed chimney through the ceiling and roof.
- Installing an optional outside air kit would affect the location of the vent termination.

Suitable fireplaces for installation:

- Masonry Fireplace
- Existing Factory Built Wood Burning Fireplace
- Harman® Zero Clearance Cabinet - Part #1-00-574323

EXCEPTION: Masonry or steel, including the damper plate, may be removed from the smoke shelf and adjacent damper frame if necessary to accommodate a chimney liner, provided that their removal will not weaken the structure of the fireplace and chimney,

and will not reduce protection for combustible materials to less than that required by the National Building Code.

Since pellet exhaust can contain ash, soot or sparks, you must consider the location of:


- Windows
- Air Intakes
- Air Conditioner
- Overhangs, soffits, porch roofs, adjacent walls
- Landscaping, vegetation

When locating vent and venting termination, vent above roof line when possible.

Warning! Risk of Fire Damaged parts could impair safe operation. Do NOT install damaged, incomplete or substitute components.

NOTICE: Locating the appliance in a location of considerable air movement can cause intermittent smoke spillage from appliance. Do not locate appliance near:

- Frequently open doors
- Central heat outlets or returns



Installation and service of this appliance should be performed by qualified personnel. Hearth & Home Technologies recommends HHT Factory Trained or NFI Certified professionals.

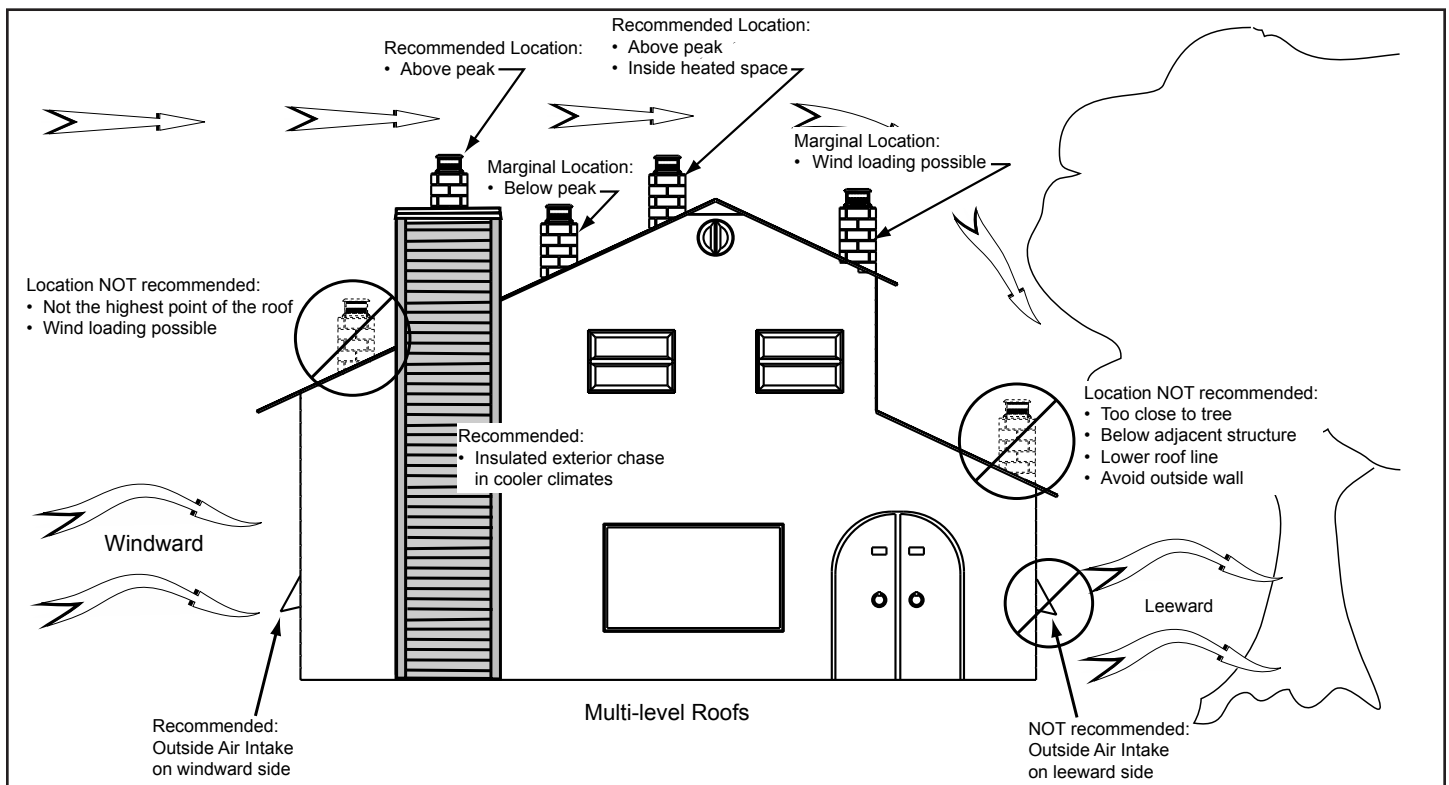


Figure 2.1

B. Tools And Supplies Needed

Tools and building supplies normally required for installation, unless installing into an existing masonry fireplace:

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Reciprocating Saw | Gloves |
| Hammer | Safety Glasses |
| Phillips Screw driver | Electric Drill & Bits |
| Tape Measure | |
| Level | <u>May also need:</u> |
| Non-Combustible Sealant Material | Vent Support Straps |
| | Venting Paint |

Hearth & Home Technologies disclaims any responsibility for, and the warranty will be voided by, the following actions:

- Installation and use of any damaged appliance or vent system component.
- Modification of the appliance or vent system.
- Installation other than as instructed by Hearth & Home Technologies.
- Installation and/or use of any component part not approved by Hearth & Home Technologies.

Any such action may cause a fire hazard.

C. Inspect Appliance and Components

- Carefully remove the appliance and components from the packaging.
- The vent system components and decorative doors and fronts may be shipped in separate packages.
- If optional log set is purchased, the log bracket must be installed prior to installing the log set.
- Report to your dealer any parts damaged in shipment, particularly the condition of the glass.
- **Read all of the instructions before starting the installation. Follow these instructions carefully during the installation to ensure maximum safety and benefit.**

WARNING



RISK OF FIRE OR EXPLOSION! Damaged parts could impair safe operation. DO NOT install damaged, incomplete or substitute components. Keep appliance dry.

WARNING



Risk of Fire, Explosion or Electric Shock! DO NOT use this appliance if any part has been under water. Call a qualified service technician to inspect the appliance and to replace any part of the control system that has been under water.

3 Clearances

A. Appliance Dimension Diagram

Dimensions are actual appliance dimensions. Use for reference only.

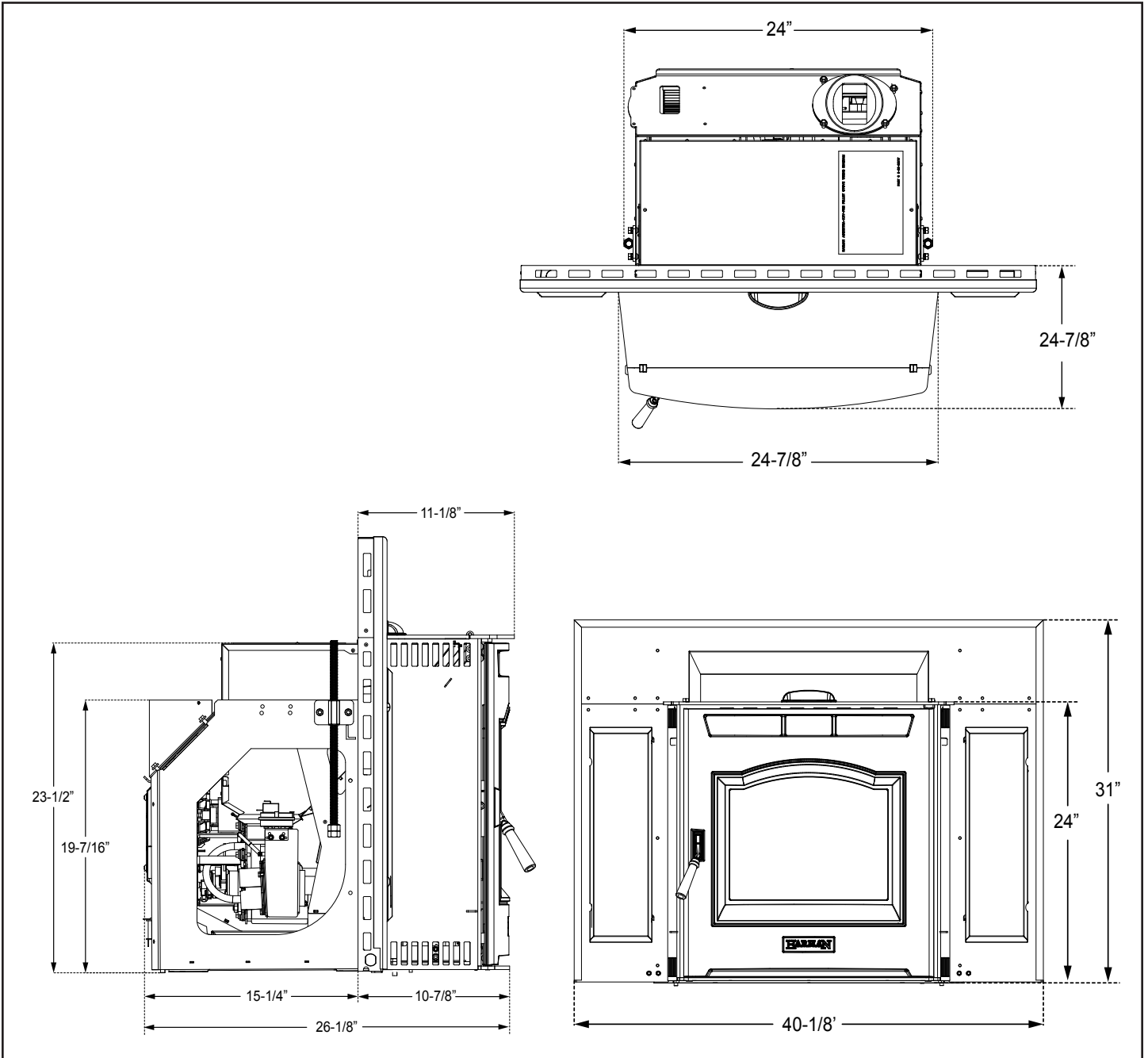


Figure 3.1

B. Clearances to Combustibles & Floor Protection

When selecting a location for the appliance it is important to consider the required clearances to walls (see Figure 3.2).

WARNING! Risk of Fire or Burns! Provide adequate clearance around air openings and for service access. Due to high temperatures, the appliance should be located out of traffic and away from furniture and draperies.

NOTICE: Illustrations reflect typical installations and are FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY. Illustrations/diagrams are not drawn to scale. Actual installation may vary due to individual design preference.

* Floor protection must be used from hearth opening to 6" (152mm) in front of door glass and 6" (152mm) to each side of the stove body OR 8" (203mm) to sides to protect combustibles from hot ashes. A minimum size will be 16.5" deep by 30" wide and be made of a non-combustible material or meet UL approval.

| Clearances: | A | B | *C | *D | E (From Glass) |
|--|--------------|--------------|----|----|----------------|
| From Insert Body: | 12" (305 mm) | 12" (305 mm) | 0" | 0" | 6" (152 mm) |
| *3/4" Trim, Zero Clearance to Cast Surround | | | | | |

- A = to sidewall
- B = to 12" mantel
- C = to 3/4" trim
- D = to 3/4" trim
- E = floor protection

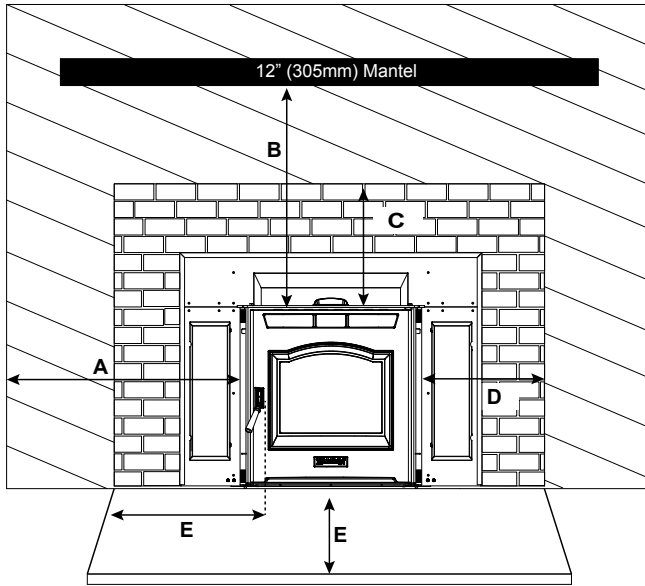
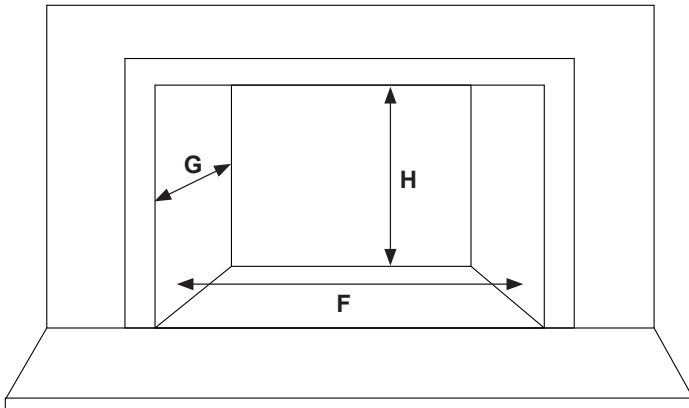


Figure 3.2

C. Minimum Opening - Masonry and Manufactured Fireplaces



| Location | Inches | Millimeters |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| F Minimum Width | 24-7/8 | 632 |
| G Minimum Depth | 15-9/16 | 395 |
| H Minimum Height #1-90-574240 | 24 | 610 |
| H Minimum Height #1-90-574220 | 22 | 779 |
| H Minimum Height #1-90-574200 | 20 | 508 |

4 Termination Location and Vent Information

A. Venting Termination Design

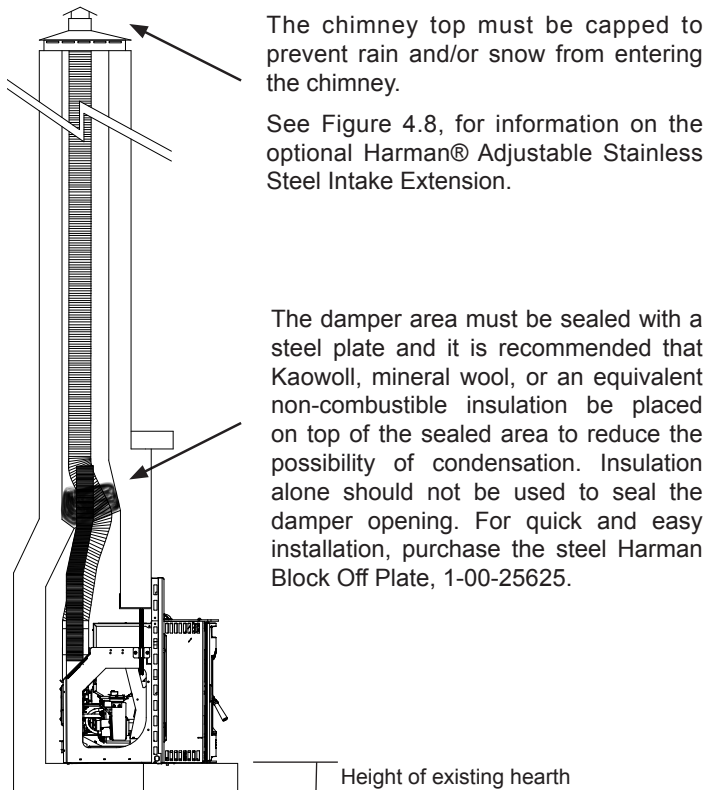


Figure 4.1

#1 Installing into an existing fireplace chimney

This method provides excellent venting with 100% outside air which is the most efficient operation of this unit. This method also provides natural draft in the event of a power failure.

A 4" stainless steel flex pipe is needed for the flue pipe, and 3" aluminum or Stainless Steel Flex Pipe is used for the intake.

WARNING

CHIMNEY CONNECTOR PIPE MAY NOT PASS THROUGH CONCEALED SPACES INCLUDING AN ATTIC, ROOF SPACE, CLOSET, FLOOR OR CEILING.

WARNING

DO NOT REMOVE BRICKS OR MORTAR FROM THE EXISTING FIREPLACE.

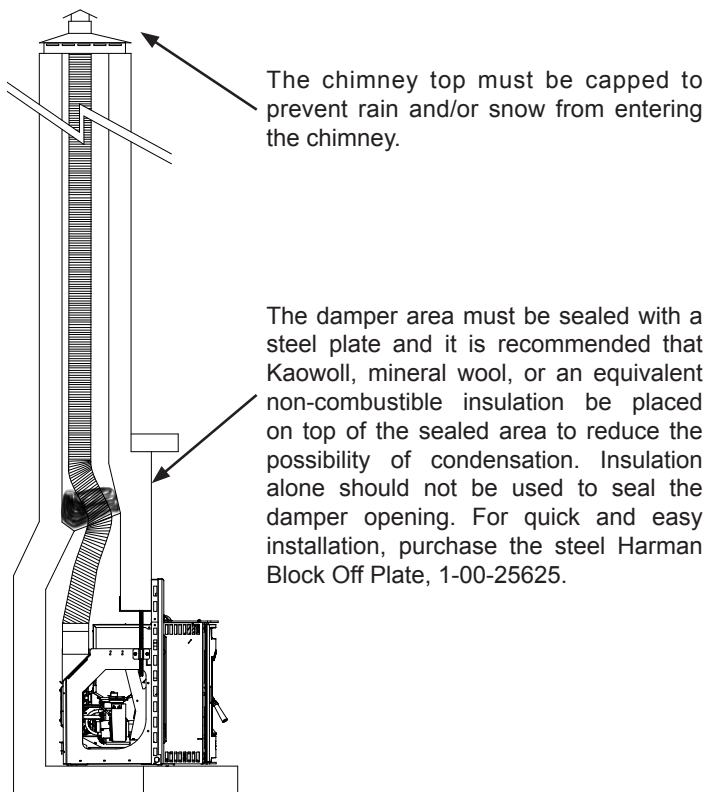


Figure 4.2

#2 Installing into an existing fireplace chimney

This method provides excellent venting for normal operation. This method also provides natural draft in the event of a power failure.

A cap should be installed on the chimney to keep out rain.

Combustion air is provided from the living area and enters the feed system from around the wing and stove body spaces.

WARNING

DO NOT REMOVE BRICKS OR MORTAR FROM THE EXISTING FIREPLACE.

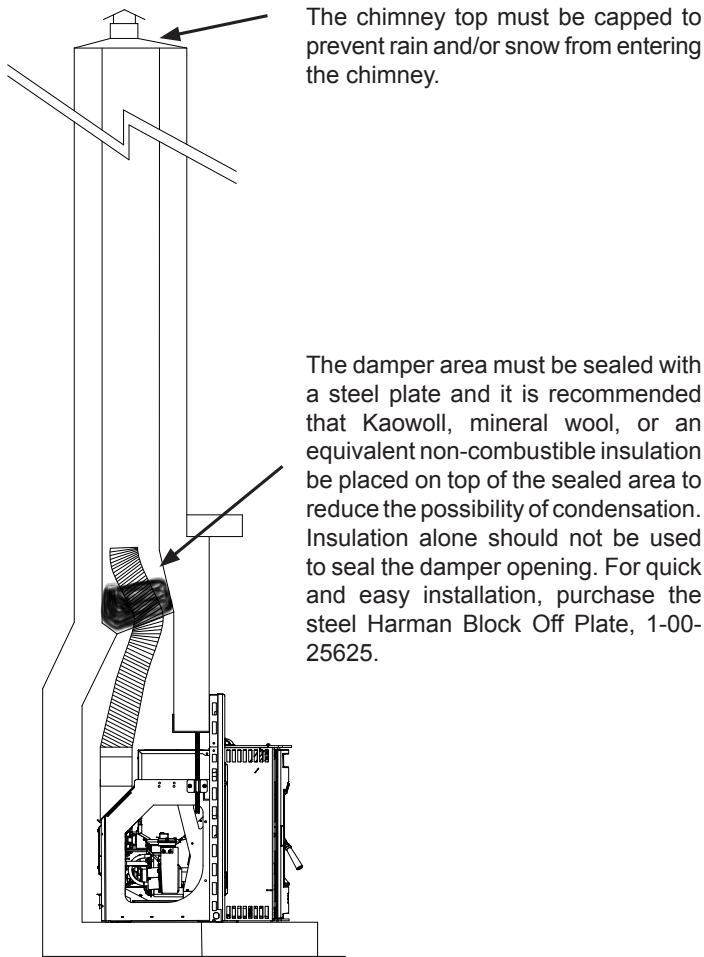


Figure 4.3

#3 Installing into an existing chimney

This method provides excellent venting for normal operation. This method also provides natural draft in the event of a power failure. If the chimney condition is questionable you may want to install a liner as in method #2.

This is the minimum allowed vent pipe using 4" stainless steel flex pipe.

The vent pipe must extend past the damper sealing area by at least 12 inches.

Note: The insulation material must not be allowed to expand to the point that it covers the end of the flex pipe.

The chimney should be capped with any style cap that will not allow rain or snow to enter.

In some places in the US and Canada, it is required that the vent pipe extend all the way to the top of the chimney. Check your local codes.

| |
|---|
| ⚠ WARNING |
| CHIMNEY CONNECTOR PIPE MAY NOT PASS THROUGH CONCEALED SPACES INCLUDING AN ATTIC, ROOF SPACE, CLOSET, FLOOR OR CEILING. |

| |
|---|
| ⚠ WARNING |
| DO NOT REMOVE BRICKS OR MORTAR FROM THE EXISTING FIREPLACES. |

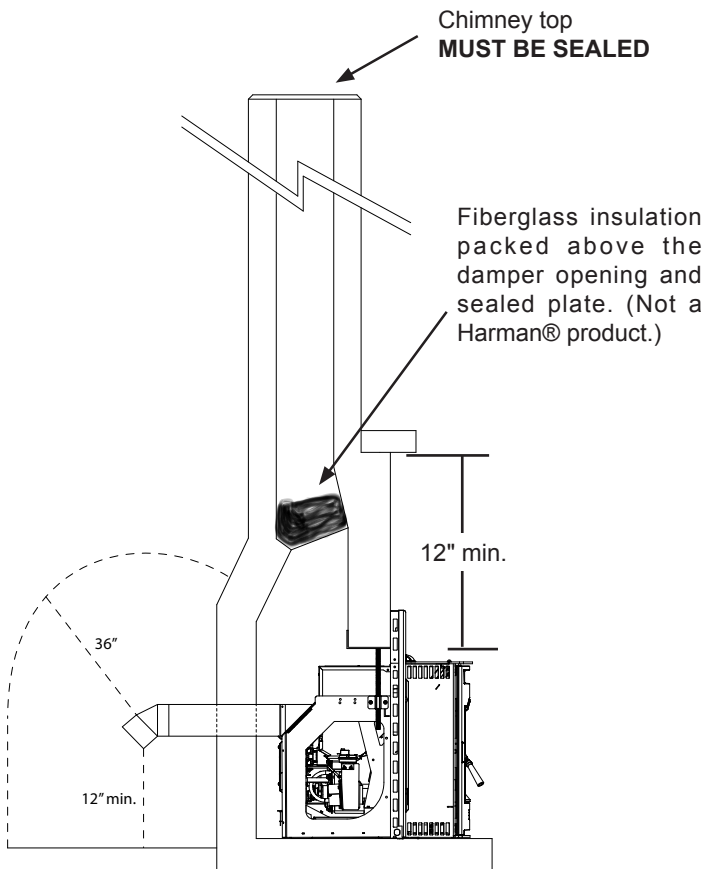


Figure 4.4

#4 Preferred method

This method provides excellent venting for normal operation and in a fireplace with inadequate flue space, or a height of over 30 feet. 4" PL vent pipe should be used with the needed swivel flue stub.

Note: With a 100% outside air kit the outside air can be installed in the same manner as the flue pipe.

| |
|--|
| <p><i>Stainless Steel Outside Air Inlet Cover</i> Part# 1-10-09542</p> |
|--|

| |
|--|
| ⚠ CAUTION |
| KEEP COMBUSTIBLES (SUCH AS GRASS, LEAVES, ETC.) AT LEAST 3 FEET AWAY FROM THE FLUE OUTLET ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. |

IN CANADA: This fireplace insert must be installed with a continuous chimney liner of a minimum 4" diameter extending from the insert to the top of the chimney. The chimney liner must conform to the Class 3 requirements of CAN/ULC-S635, Standard for Lining Systems for Existing Masonry or Factory Built Chimneys and Vents, or CAN/ULC-S640, Standard for Lining Systems for New Masonry Chimneys.

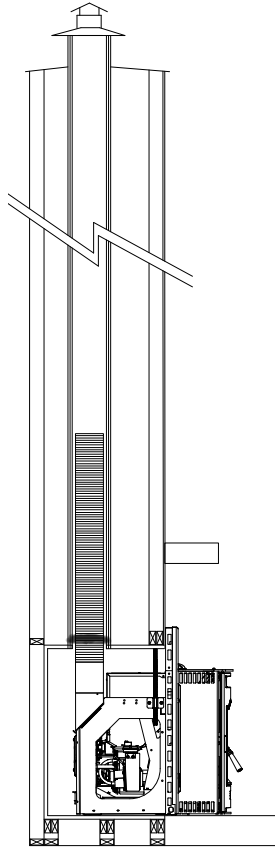


Figure 4.5

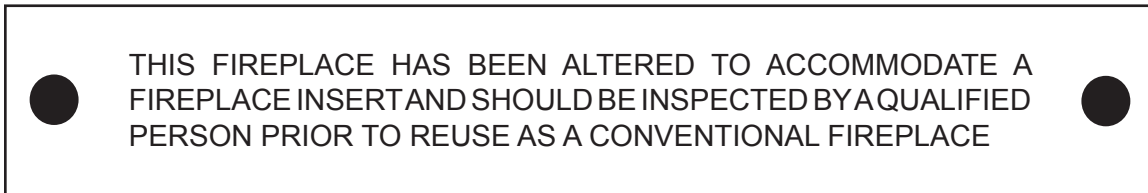
Installing the P40i Pellet Insert into an existing factory built wood burning fireplace

When installing the P40i Pellet Insert into a factory built wood burning fireplace, the Manufactured Fireplace Installation Kit #1-00-574205 must be used. In addition, several things need to be taken into consideration.

The size of the fireplace opening. Will the unit fit into the opening? Many of these units have metal smoke shields inside the top that can be removed to gain height. Often the side and rear refractory can be removed to gain depth and width. In some circumstances, the front lower lip or grill work may also be removed. Be sure and follow the guidelines in the kit instructions. Floor protection guidelines, as listed on Figure 3.2 must also be followed.

The factory built chimney must be listed per UL 127 (US) and meet type HT requirements of UL 103 (US). Factory Built fireplace chimneys tested to UL 127-98 may be, at the fireplace manufacturers option, tested to the same criteria as UL 103HT requirements. If the chimney is not listed as meeting HT requirements, or if the factory built fireplace was tested prior to 1998, a full height listed chimney liner must be installed from the appliance flue collar to the chimney top. Liner must meet high temperature (2100° F) per UL1777 (US). The liner must be securely attached to both the flue collar and the chimney cap. To prevent room air passage to the chimney cavity of the fireplace, seal the damper area around the chimney liner with fiberglass batting.

Note: If the Harman® P40i Pellet Insert is installed into a factory built wood burning fireplace, this label (Harman® part #3-90-674204) **MUST** be attached to the altered fireplace. This label is included in the Manufactured fireplace installation kit.



Additionally, the firebox floor of the Zero Clearance Wood or Gas Fireplace may be removed down to the outer metal shell of the fireplace if kit 1-00-574305 is used. The kit includes installation instructions and all materials needed to remove the firebox floor and still maintain a safe, compliant installation. Be certain to contact local code enforcement officials before beginning any modifications, as they may not be reversible in many cases.

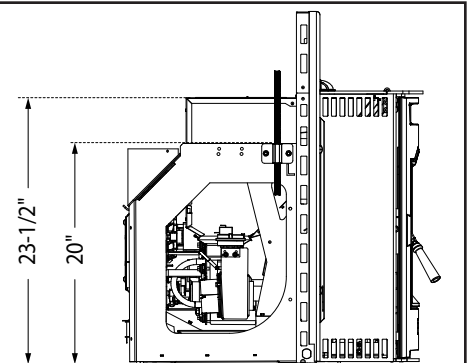
OPTIONAL HOPPER CONFIGURATIONS FOR SMALLER FIREPLACE OPENINGS:

The Harman® P40i Pellet Insert can be factory built with shorter hopper configurations.

The standard requires a 23-1/2" opening. Part #1-90-740235

Option 1: Requires a 20" opening height. Part #1-90-740200

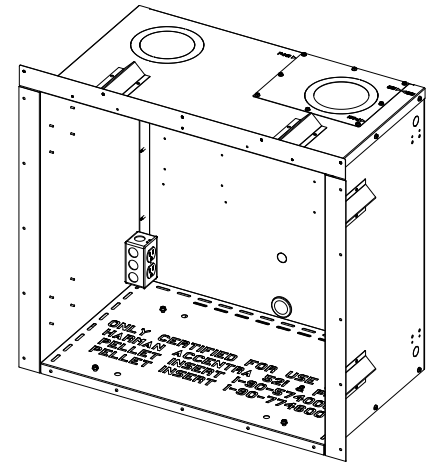
Keep in mind the hopper capacities will decrease with the optional heights.



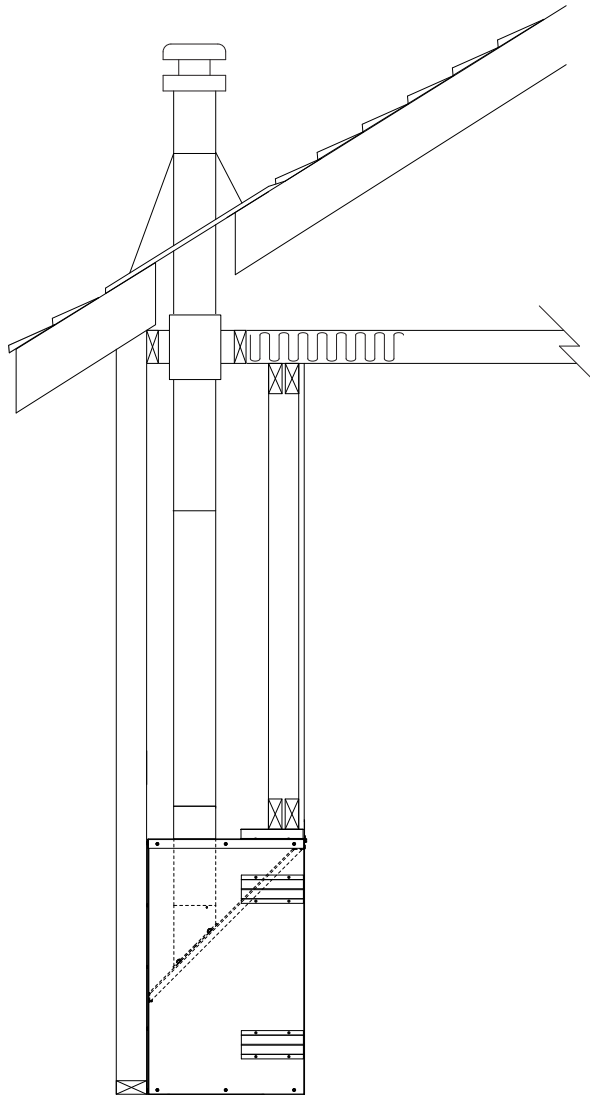
Installing the P40i Pellet Insert into a Harman Zero Clearance Cabinet

If you don't have a factory built fireplace or masonry fireplace, the P40i Pellet Insert can also be installed into the Harman Zero Clearance Cabinet, Part # 1-00-574323. This is the **only permissible** way to install the P40i Pellet Insert without a suitable fireplace. After the Harman Zero Clearance Cabinet is installed, type PL vent pipe, wall pass-throughs and terminations are used (**Note:** Flex pipe is not approved these types of installation). Detailed installation instructions are included with the Zero Clearance Cabinet. These same installation instructions can also be found on-line at www.harmanstoves.com.

Below are two sample installations using the Harman Zero Clearance Cabinet.



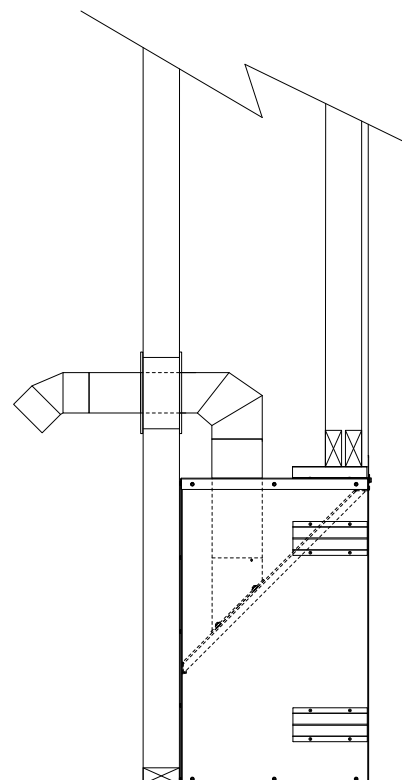
Harman Zero Clearance Cabinet



PL Vent Pipe installed through a ceiling.

Requirements for Terminating the Venting through an Exterior Wall.

The clearance to a window or door that may be opened must be a minimum of 48" to the side and 48" below the window/door, and 12" above the window/door. (**with outside air installed, 12" to the side or below**)



PL Vent Pipe installed through an exterior wall

B. Venting & Use of Elbows

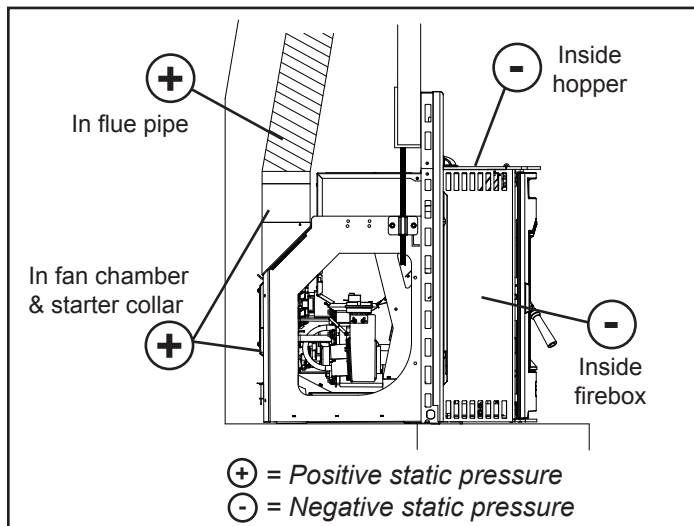


Figure 4.6

A combustion blower is used to extract the combustion gases from the firebox. This causes a negative pressure in the firebox and a positive pressure in the venting system as shown in Figure 4.6. The longer the vent pipe and more elbows used in the system, the greater the flow resistance.

The recommended maximum flue lengths for the P40i Pellet Insert are as follows:

4" Flex Pipe:

Maximum 30 Ft. Vertical

Long runs of flex or PL vent pipe installed directly vertical from the flue stub may require more frequent cleaning due to fly ash falling off inside and collecting directly above the combustion blower outlet.

Any use of horizontal venting will require more frequent cleaning. It is the responsibility of the installer to make sure the entire flue configuration is accessible for cleaning.

4" stainless steel flex vent piping is only allowed for use in masonry fireplaces and chimneys or factory built wood burning fireplaces with class A metal chimneys. All pellet vent pipe must be secured together either by means provided by pipe manufacturer or by 3 screws at each joint.

Use only the specified venting components. Use of any other components will void the product warranty and may pose a hazard.

DO NOT INSTALL A FLUE DAMPER IN THE EXHAUST VENTING SYSTEM OF THIS APPLIANCE.

DO NOT CONNECT THIS UNIT TO A CHIMNEY FLUE SERVING ANOTHER APPLIANCE.

INSTALL VENT AT CLEARANCES SPECIFIED BY THE VENT MANUFACTURER.

C. Battery Back-up Power

Minimizing Smoke During Loss of Power Using Battery Back-up

Harman® strongly recommends installing battery back-up to minimize entry of smoke into the room in the event of power loss.

Your pellet/biomass burning appliance relies on a combustion blower to remove exhaust. A power failure will cause the combustion blower to stop. This may lead to exhaust seeping into the room. Vertical rise in the venting may provide natural draft. It is, however, no guarantee against leakage.

There are two Harman® approved battery back-up options for your appliance:

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) UPS battery back-ups are available online or at computer and office equipment stores. Your Harman® appliance with Rev E or later software available beginning in November 2010 may be plugged directly into a Harman® approved UPS:

- The APC (American Power Conversion) model #BE750G and the TrippLite model INTERNET750U are tested and approved. Other brands or models may not be compatible.

When power is lost, a fully charged UPS will power a safe, combustion blower only shut-down. Your appliance will pulse the blower every few seconds to clear exhaust until the fire is out.

Note: The UPS provides safe shut-down only. It is not intended for continued operation.

Your appliance will recognize when power is restored. What happens depends on ESP temperature and whether it is equipped with automatic ignition:

- In **“Automatic” setting**, units equipped with automatic ignition will respond to the set point and ESP temperature and resume normal operation.
- In **“Manual” setting** or for units without automatic ignition:
 - If the ESP is cool, the appliance will remain shut down.
 - If the fire is out and the ESP is still warm, the feeder may restart. Since the fire is out, the ESP temperature will not rise. The unit will then shut-down, and may flash a six-blink status error. (See ESP error codes)
 - If the fire is still burning, it will resume normal operation.

Contact your dealer if you have questions about UPS compatibility with your appliance.

CAUTION

Always keep appliance doors and hopper lid closed and latched during operation and during power failures to minimize risk of smoke or burn-back.

CAUTION

Use only Harman® approved battery back-up devices. Other products may not operate properly, can create unsafe conditions or damage your appliance.

D. Outside Air

The outside air kit consists of a Intake Stub, Stub Gasket, Outside Air intake Weldment and hardware, Figure 4.7.

An adjustable chimney intake extension, part #1-00-674104 is available to be used on masonry chimneys only, Figure 4.8.

Additional information and diagrams can be found under the “Venting Termination Design” section of the manual.

To install outside air, use kit part #1-00-774696. Follow the installation instructions provided with the kit.

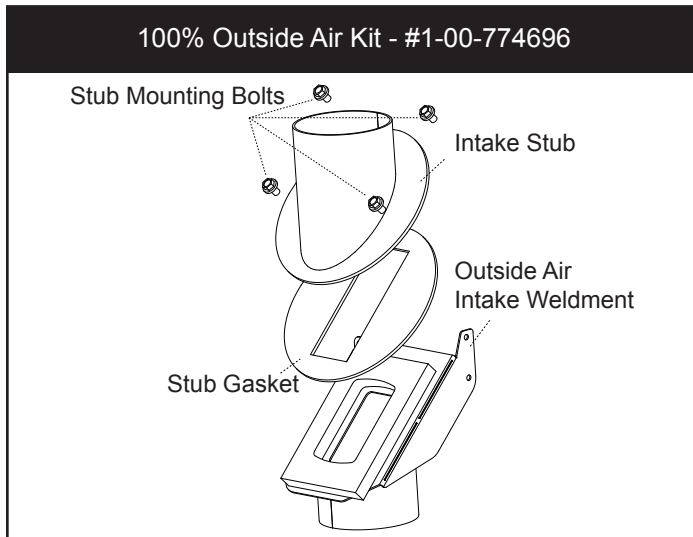


Figure 4.7

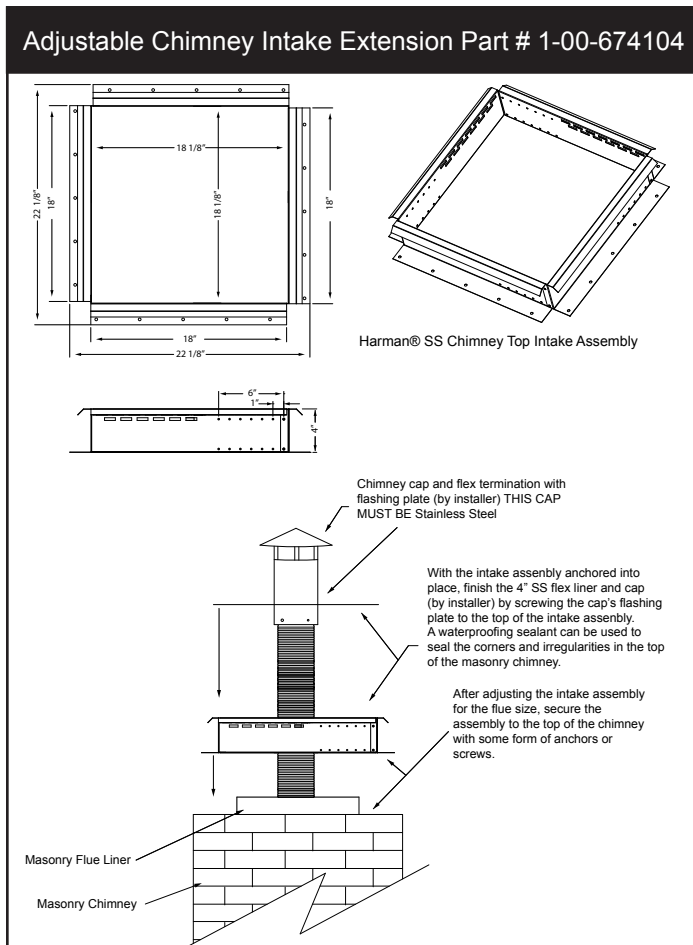



Figure 4.8

E. Locating Your Appliance & Chimney

Location of the appliance and chimney will affect performance.

- Install through the warm airspace enclosed by the building envelope. This helps to produce more draft, especially during lighting and die-down of the fire.
- Penetrate the highest part of the roof. This minimizes the effects of wind loading.
- Locate termination cap away from trees, adjacent structures, uneven roof lines and other obstructions.
- Minimize the use of chimney offsets.
- Consider the appliance location relative to floor and ceiling and attic joists.

| |
|---|
|  CAUTION |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DO NOT CONNECT THIS UNIT TO A CHIMNEY FLUE SERVING ANOTHER APPLIANCE. • DO NOT CONNECT TO ANY AIR DISTRIBUTION DUCT OR SYSTEM. |
| <p>May allow flue gases to enter the house</p> |

F. Draft

Draft is the pressure difference needed to vent appliances successfully. When an appliance is drafting successfully, all combustion byproducts are exiting the home through the chimney.

Considerations for successful draft include:

- Negative pressure in the firebox
- Location of appliance and chimney

To measure the draft or negative pressure on your appliance use a magnahelic or a digital pressure gauge capable of reading 0 - 1 inches of water column (W.C.).

The appliance should be running on high for at least 15 minutes for the test.

With the stove running on high you should have a negative pressure equal to or greater than the number given in the chart below. If you have a lower reading than you find on the chart, your appliance does not have adequate draft to burn the fuel properly.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Vacuum Requirements: | .20 - .25 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|

Prior to installing the flue pipe, connect a draft meter. (The draft meter must have a minimum range of 0 - .5") Record the first reading. Connect flue pipe to stove and be sure all doors and windows in the home are closed. Record the second draft reading _____. If the second reading is more than .05" lower than the first reading, check for possible restrictions or the need for outside air. For more information on the draft test procedure, refer to “Appliance Set-Up” Section C.

G. Negative Pressure

WARNING! Risk of Asphyxiation! Negative pressure can cause spillage of combustion fumes and soot.

Negative pressure results from the imbalance of air available for the appliance to operate properly. It can be strongest in lower levels of the house.

Causes include:

- Exhaust fans (kitchen, bath, etc.)
- Range hoods
- Combustion air requirements for furnaces, water heaters and other combustion appliances
- Clothes dryers
- Location of return-air vents to furnace or air conditioning
- Imbalances of the HVAC air handling system
- Upper level air leaks such as:
 - Recessed lighting
 - Attic hatch
 - Duct leaks

To minimize the effects of negative air pressure:

- Install the outside air kit with the intake facing prevailing winds during the heating season
- Ensure adequate outdoor air for all combustion appliances and exhaust equipment
- Ensure furnace and air conditioning return vents are not located in the immediate vicinity of the appliance
- Avoid installing the appliance near doors, walkways or small isolated spaces
- Recessed lighting should be a “sealed can” design
- Attic hatches weather stripped or sealed
- Attic mounted duct work and air handler joints and seams taped or sealed

NOTICE: *Hearth & Home Technologies assumes no responsibility for the improper performance of the chimney system caused by:*

- *Inadequate draft due to environmental conditions*
- *Down drafts*
- *Tight sealing construction of the structure*
- *Mechanical exhausting devices*

H. Avoiding Smoke and Odors

Avoiding Smoke and Odors

Negative Pressure, Shut-down, and Power Failure:

To reduce the probability of back-drafting or burn-back in the pellet burning appliance during power failure or shut-down conditions, the stove must be able to draft naturally without exhaust blower operation. Negative pressure in the house will resist this natural draft if not accounted for in the pellet appliance installation.

Heat rises in the house and leaks out at upper levels. This air must be replaced with cold air from outdoors, which flows into lower levels of the house. Vents and chimneys into basements and lower levels of the house can become the conduit for air supply, and reverse under these conditions.

Outside Air:

Hearth & Home Technologies recommend attaching outside air in all installations, especially lower level and main floor locations.

Per national building codes, consideration must be given to combustion air supply to all combustion appliances. Failure to supply adequate combustion air for all appliance demands, may lead to back-drafting of those and other appliances.

When the appliance is side-wall vented: The air intake is best located on the same exterior wall as the exhaust vent outlet and located lower on the wall than the exhaust vent outlet.

When the appliance is roof vented: The air intake is best located on the exterior wall oriented towards the prevailing wind direction during the heating season.

The outside air connection will supply the demands of the pellet appliance, but consideration must be given to the total house demand. House demand may consume some air needed for the stove, especially during a power failure. It may be necessary to add additional ventilation to the space in which the pellet appliance is located. Consult with your local HVAC professional to determine the ventilation demands for your house.

Vent Configurations:

To reduce probability of reverse drafting during shut-down conditions, Hearth & Home Technologies strongly recommends:

- Installing the pellet vent with a minimum vertical run of five feet, preferably terminating above the roof line.
- Installing the outside air intake at least four feet below the vent termination.

To prevent soot damage to exterior walls of the house and to prevent re-entry of soot or ash into the house:

- Maintain specified clearances to windows, doors, and air inlets, including air conditioners.
- Vents should not be placed below ventilated soffits. Run the vent above the roof.
- Avoid venting into alcove locations.
- Vents should not terminate under overhangs, decks or onto covered porches.
- Maintain minimum clearance of 12 inches from the vent termination to the exterior wall. If you see deposits developing on the wall, you may need to extend this distance to accommodate your installation conditions.

Hearth & Home Technologies assumes no responsibility for, nor does the warranty extend to, smoke damage caused by reverse drafting of pellet appliances under shut-down or power failure conditions.

WARNING! DO NOT CONNECT THIS UNIT TO ANY AIR DISTRIBUTION DUCT OR SYSTEM.

If a rear exit flue configuration is used, with or without outside air, make sure the flue pipe termination clearances are followed as per NFPA 211.

Vent Pipe

Be sure to use approved pellet vent pipe wall and ceiling pass-through fittings to go through combustible walls and ceilings. Be sure to use a starting collar to attach the venting system to the stove. The starting collar must be secured to the flue stub with at least three screws, and sealed with high temp silicone caulking.

4" stainless steel flex vent piping is only allowed for use in masonry fireplaces and chimneys or factory built wood-burning fireplaces with class A metal chimneys.

Pellet venting pipe (also known as Type PL vent) is constructed of two layers with air space between the layers. This air space acts as an insulator and reduces the outside surface temperature to allow a clearance to combustibles of only 1 inch. The sections of pipe lock together to form an air tight seal in most cases; however, in some cases a perfect seal is not achieved. For this reason and the fact that the P40i Pellet Insert operates with a positive vent pressure, we specify that the joints also be sealed with silicone.

Where passing through an exterior wall or roof, be sure to use the appropriate pass-through device providing an adequate vapor barrier. Venting manufacturers generally provide these pas-through devices.

Venting Termination Requirements

1. Termination must exhaust above air inlet elevation. It is recommended that at least 60 inches (1524mm) of vertical pipe be installed when appliance is vented directly through a wall. This will create a natural draft, which will help prevent the possibility of smoke or odor venting into the home during a power outage. It will also keep exhaust from causing a nuisance or hazard by exposing people or shrubs to high temperatures. The safest and preferred venting method is to extend the vent vertically through the roof.
2. Distance from doors and operable windows, gravity or ventilation air inlets into building:
 - a. Not less than 48 inches (1219mm) below;
 - b. Not less than 48 inches (1219mm) horizontally from;
 - c. Not less than 12 inches (305mm) above.
3. Distance from permanently closed windows:
 - a. Not less than 12 inches (305mm) below, horizontally from or above.
4. Distance between bottom of termination and grade should be 12 inches (305mm) minimum. This is conditional upon plants in the area, and nature of grade surface. The grade surface must be a non-combustible material (i.e., rock, dirt). The grade surface must not be lawn. Distance between bottom of termination and public walkway should be 84 inches (2134mm) minimum.
5. Distance to combustible materials must be 24 inches (610mm) minimum. This includes adjacent buildings, fences, protruding parts of the structure, roof overhang, plants and shrubs, etc.
6. Termination Cap Location (Home Electrical Service)
 - Side-to-side clearance is to be the same as minimum clearance to vinyl inside corners.
 - Clearance of a termination cap below electrical service shall be the same as minimum clearance to vinyl soffits.
 - Clearance of a termination cap above electrical service will be 12 inches (305mm) minimum.
 - Location of the vent termination must not obstruct or interfere with access to the electrical service.

For Canada Only: This Fireplace Insert must be installed with a continuous chimney liner of 4" diameter extending from the fireplace insert to the top of the chimney. The chimney liner must conform to the Class 3 requirements of CAN/ULC-S635, Standard for Lining Systems for Existing Masonry or Factory-Built Chimneys and Vents, or CAN/ULC-S640, Standard for Lining Systems for New Masonry Chimneys.

I. Mobile Home Installation

You must use a Harman® Outside Air Kit for installation in a mobile home.

1. An outside air inlet must be provided for the combustion air and must remain clear of leaves, debris, ice and/or snow. It must be unrestricted while the appliance is in use to prevent room air starvation which causes smoke spillage. Smoke spillage can also set off smoke alarms.
2. The combustion air duct system must be made of metal. It must permit zero clearance to combustible construction and prevent material from dropping into the inlet or into the area beneath the dwelling and contain a rodent screen.
3. The appliance must be secured to the mobile home structure by bolting it to the floor (using lag bolts). Use the same holes that secured the appliance to the shipping pallet.
4. The appliance must be grounded with #8 solid copper grounding wire or equivalent, terminated at each end with an NEC approved grounding device.
5. Refer to “Clearances to Combustibles and Floor Protection” section of this manual for listings to combustibles.
6. Use silicone to create an effective vapor barrier at the location where the chimney or other component penetrates to the exterior of the structure.
7. Follow the chimney manufacturer’s instructions when installing the vent system for use in a mobile home.
8. Installation shall be in accordance with the Manufacturers Home & Safety Standard (HUD) CFR 3280, Part 24.

WARNING

Asphyxiation Risk:

NEVER INSTALL INTO A SLEEPING ROOM

Consumes oxygen in the room

WARNING

Installation must comply with Manufactured Home and Safety Standard (HUD), CFR 3280, Part 24

CAUTION

THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE MOBILE HOME FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING/ROOF MUST BE MAINTAINED.

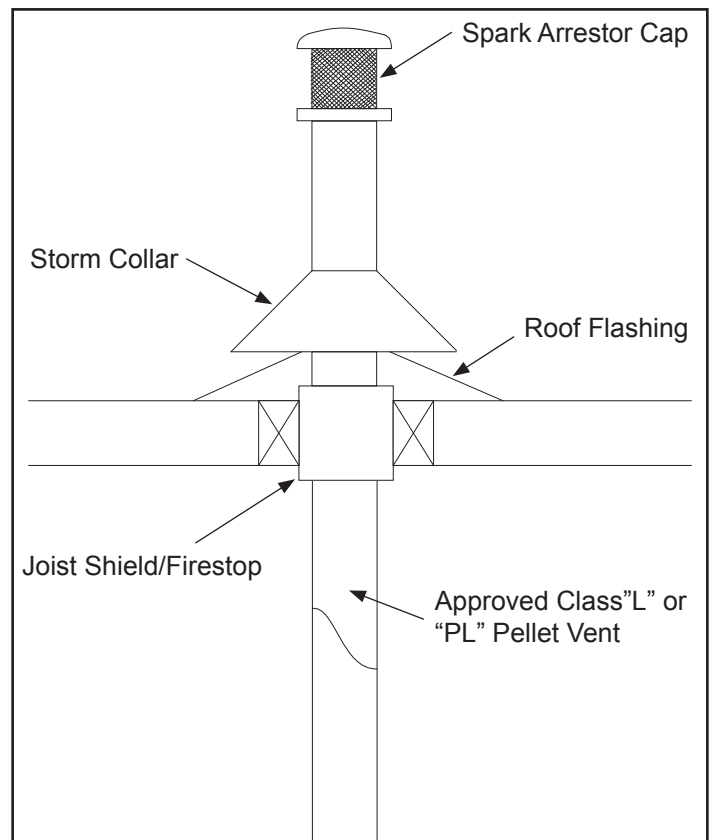
Do NOT cut through:

- Floor joist, wall, studs ceiling trusses.
- Any supporting material that would affect the structural integrity.

CAUTION

Never draw outside combustion air from:

- Wall, floor or ceiling cavity.
- Enclosed space such as an attic or garage.



J. Fire Safety

To provide reasonable fire safety, the following should be given serious consideration:

- Install at least one smoke detector on each floor of your home.
- Locate smoke detector away from the heating appliance and close to the sleeping areas.
- Follow the smoke detector manufacturer's placement and installation instructions and maintain regularly.
- Conveniently locate a Class A fire extinguisher to contend with small fires.
- In the event of a hopper fire:
 - Evacuate the house immediately.
 - Notify fire department.

WARNING



Fire Risk.

Hearth & Home Technologies disclaims any responsibility for, and the warranty will be voided by, the following actions:

- Installation and use of any damaged appliance.
- Modification of the appliance.
- Installation other than as instructed by Hearth & Home Technologies.
- Installation and/or use of any component part not approved by Hearth & Home Technologies.
- Operating appliance without fully assembling all components.
- Do NOT Overfire.

Or any such action that may cause a fire hazard.

WARNING

THIS WOOD HEATER HAS A MANUFACTURER-SET MINIMUM LOW BURN RATE THAT MUST NOT BE ALTERED. IT IS AGAINST FEDERAL REGULATIONS TO ALTER THIS SETTING OR OTHERWISE OPERATE THIS WOOD HEATER IN A MANNER INCONSISTENT WITH OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS MANUAL.

K. Inspect Appliance & Components

- Remove appliance and components from packaging and inspect for damage.
- Report to your dealer any parts damaged in shipment.
- **Read all the instructions before starting the installation. Follow these instructions carefully during the installation to ensure maximum safety and benefit.**

WARNING



Inspect appliance and components for damage. Damaged parts may impair safe operation.

- Do NOT install damaged components.
- Do NOT install incomplete components.
- Do NOT install substitute components.

Report damaged parts to dealer.

5 Appliance Set-Up

A. Unpacking Stove

Once the box is removed, the unit will need to be removed from the skid.

Firmly grab the stove and pull it toward you and out away from the frame. Set unit to the side, Figure 5.1. **Note: This may take 2 people to achieve.**

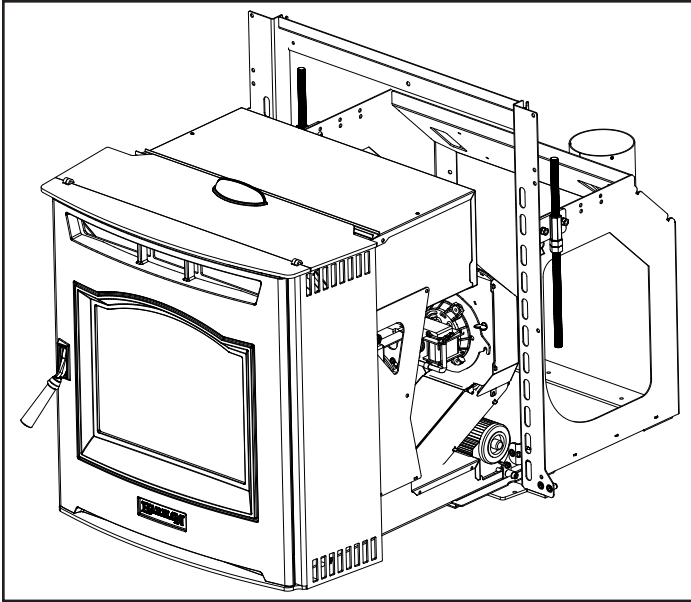


Figure 5.1 - Pull unit away from the mounting frame.

Now that the unit is removed you can now remove the mounting frame from the skid. To do this simply remove (4) 5/16-18 Hex head bolts. Figure 5.2.

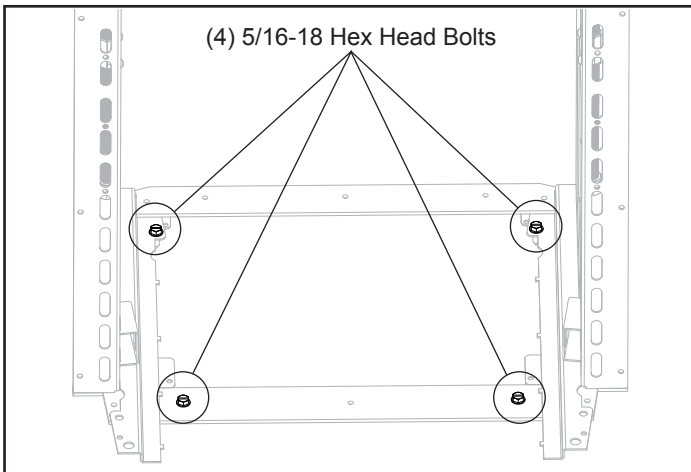


Figure 5.2 - Remove (4) 5/16-18 Hex Head Bolts

Now that the mounting frame is removed from the skid you can now install the surround panels.

Note: Installation instructions for the surround are located inside the box with the surround panels.

B. Securing the Mounting Frame

The mounting frame is the anchor for the appliance. If the frame is not secured properly, shifting will occur when sliding the insert in or out.

The stove is supplied with (4) 5/16-18 Hex Head bolts located in the hardware pack for leg levelers. These bolts should be threaded down through the holes to raise the frame corners as needed to make the frame level as needed, Figure 5.3.

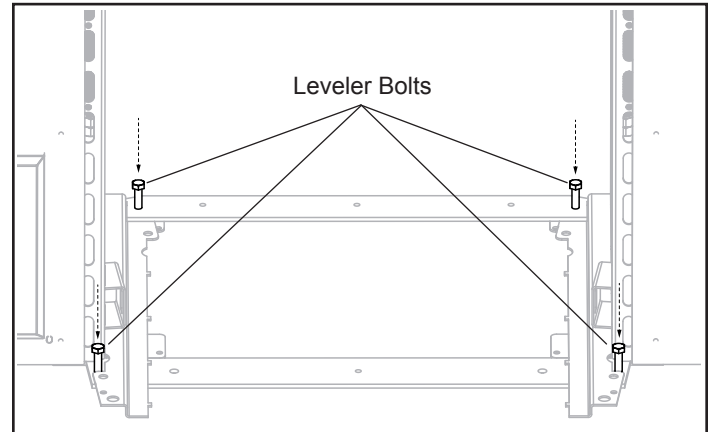


Figure 5.3

Install the coupler nut weldments to the frame in the hole location that suits your needs with the (4) 1/4-20 x 5/8 flange screws and nuts and 1/2" jack bolts. Install the mounting frame into the opening and adjust these bolts to insure the frame is level, Figure 5.4.

Note: The use of all 4 leveling bolts may not be necessary. Tighten the 1/2" jack bolts against the lintel.

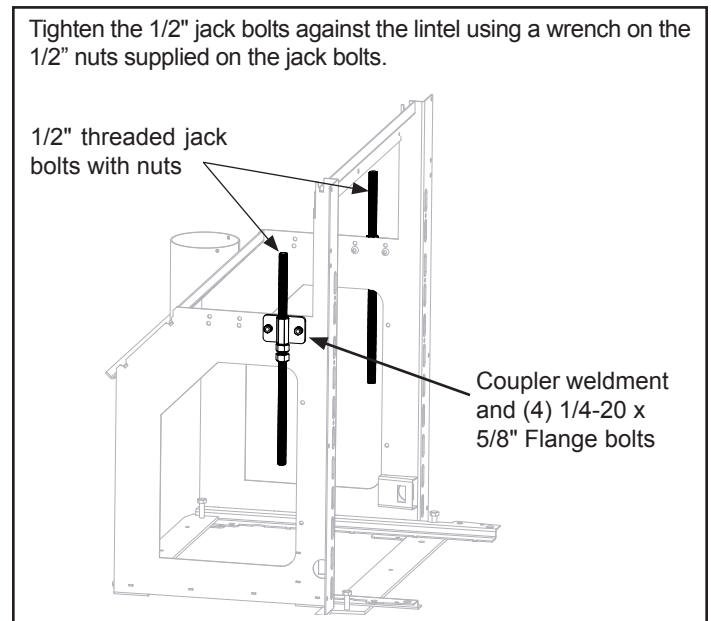


Figure 5.4 - Install jack bolts

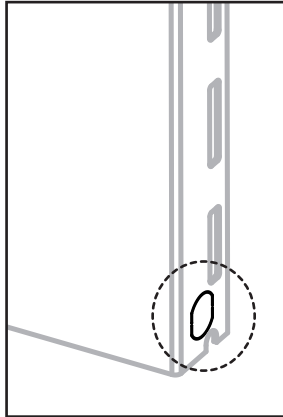
C. Routing the Power Cord

When choosing an electrical supply outlet, be sure the polarity is correct, and that the supplied voltage is within the range of 117 to 123 Volts. Surge protection is also recommended to protect the control board software in the event of a surge or spike.

Once the outlet location is decided, you'll need to install and route the power cord.

Remove the power cord from the ash pan.

At the bottom of each of the side surround panels is a knockout for the cord retainer. Remove the appropriate knockout and feed the loose wire end of the power cord into the hole. If your cord needs to exit from the right side, route the cord up the side and over the top of the mounting frame and back down the left side. Use the two hooks on the top corners of the mounting frame to secure the cord. Attach a star washer, the ground wire ring terminal, a second star washer, the ring terminal from the ground wire jumper to the bottom stud of the left surround panel. Using a pliers, compress the cord clamp and push it into the hole.



WARNING

**ROUTE POWER CORD AWAY FROM THE APPLIANCE.
DO NOT RUN THE CORD UNDER OR IN FRONT OF
THE APPLIANCE.**

D. Control Board Installation

The control board is packaged in a static resistant bag. Use care when handling, hold the control board only by the edges.

Connecting Wiring Harness

Follow these steps;

- Feed the harness wires and the ESP wire through the opening in the mounting frame and out through the control opening in the surround panel.
- Holding the control board outside the opening in the surround panel, attach the 11 pin connector plug, ESP wire, ground wire and silicon draft tube, reference Figure 5.5.
- After determining the location of the Room Sensor (See Section E), Attach it to the two male spade terminals near the top of the control board.

NOTE: These connections are not polarity specific.

- From the power cord, attach the green ground wire to the grounding post located on the left wing.
- The black wire from the power cord gets attached to the short brown wire from the control harness
- The white wire from the power cord will attach to the short white wire on the control harness.
- Tie wrap wiring to circuit board assembly, reference Figure 5.5 for hole location.
- Install the control panel into the surround; Right side first, then tilt in the left side.
- Secure using the four black machine screws included with the surround.

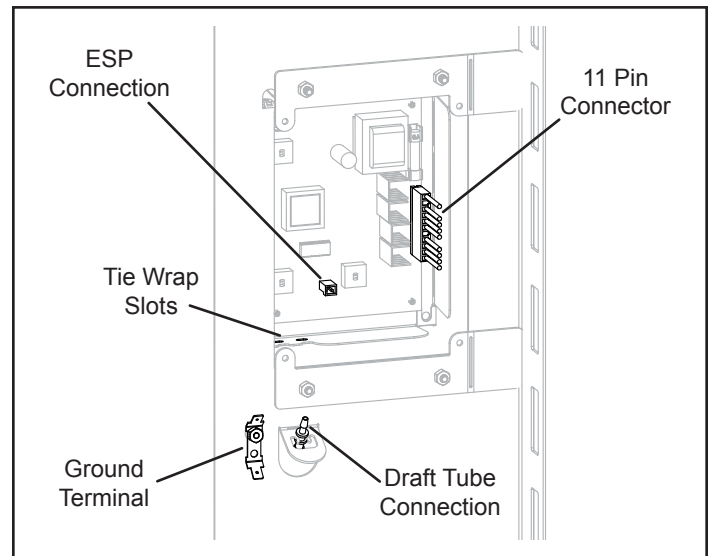


Figure 5.5 - Connect wiring and Draft Hose.

Using (4) #10 sheet metal screws located in the hardware pack, install the control door hinge and control board assembly to the left side wing surround, Figure 5.6.

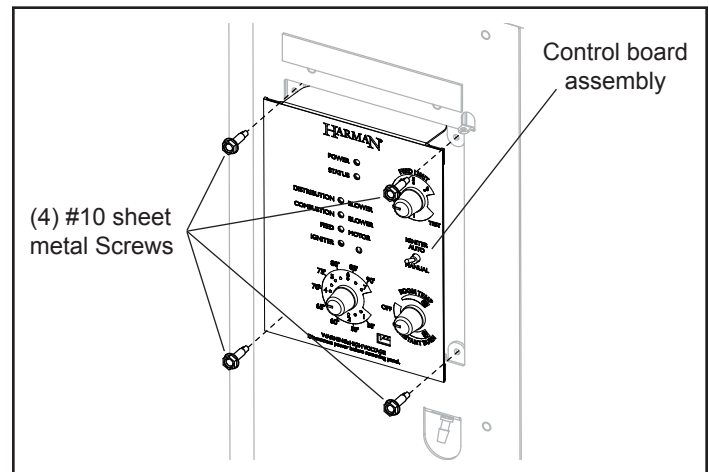


Figure 5.6 - Install control board assembly.

E. Room Sensor Installation

Although not required, it is recommended that the room sensor be connected in every installation. Using a minimum size 18 gauge wire, you may splice in an additional length, to extend the room sensor. The following are typical locations for the room sensor;

- On an interior wall next to or in place of a typical wall thermostat.
- On the leg of a coffee table or end table in your favorite sitting location.
- Sticking out through the punched hole at the lower right corner of the control panel.

Note: When installing the room sensor externally, limit the distance from the stove to 25 feet or less.

Once the location has been decided, run the wiring to the control panel. You'll need to remove the two terminals from the end of the sensor cable and replace them with the two smaller terminals from the hardware bag. Plug the terminals into the control board. These connections are not polarity specific.

Note: If the room sensor is located too close to the appliance, or in a direct path of the distribution air, You may need to elevate the temperature setting to maintain a comfortable temperature level throughout the heated space.

See Section “E. Draft Test Procedure” under Operating Instructions.

E. Installing the Venting

The flue collar on the rear of the mounting frame is designed to pivot. Loosen the four mounting bolts and adjust the angle of the collar as needed, Figure 5.7.

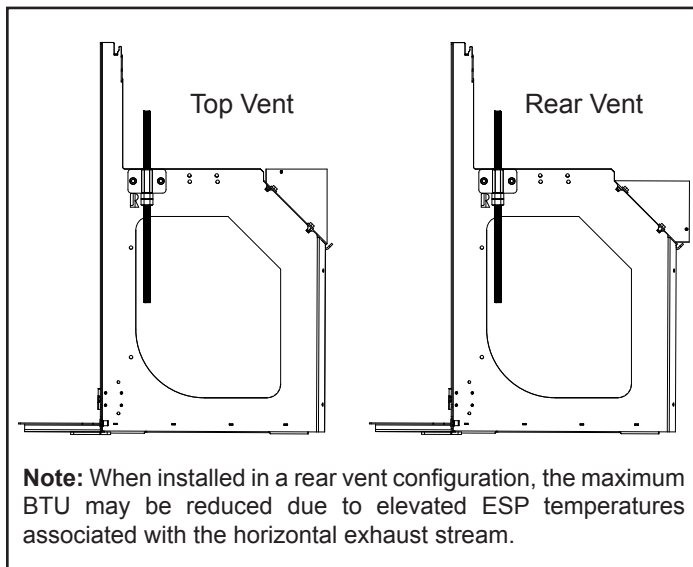


Figure 5.7

F. Installing the Body into the Mounting Frame

Attach the female terminal of the ground jumper wire to the ground tab located next to the air intake, Figure 5.8.

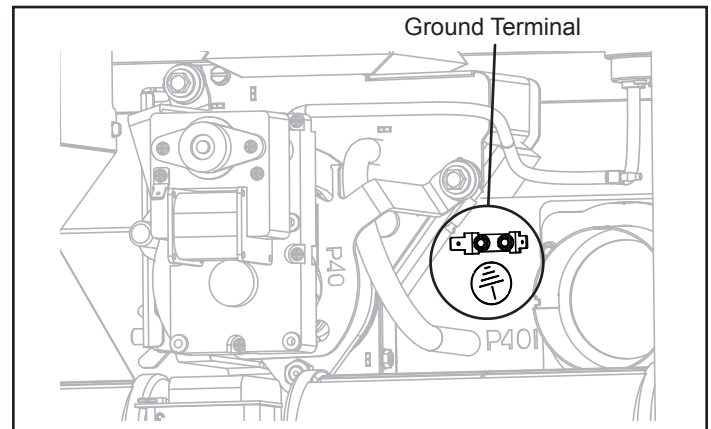


Figure 5.8

The rollers on either side of the insert body will ride on the rails of the mounting frame, Figure 5.9.

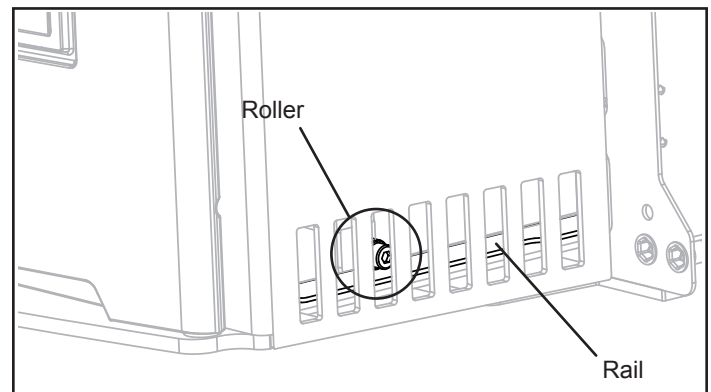


Figure 5.9

Place the body roughly 1" from the mounting frame, open the front door and insert the T-handle allen wrench into the holes located at the bottom right and left and corner of the stove front. Tighten the bolts to secure the stove body to frame.

Note: The bolts only need to be a snug fit as they are only used to hold the unit to the frame.

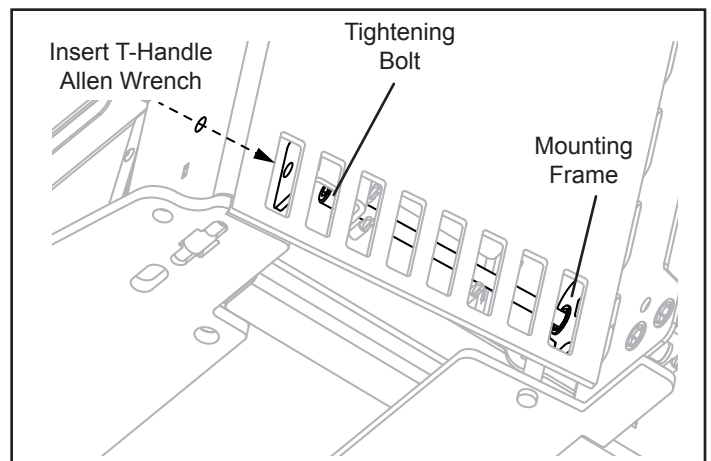


Figure 5.10

6 Reference Material

A. Safety Reminders

When installing the Harman® P40i Pellet Insert, respect basic safety standards. Read these instructions carefully before you attempt to install or operate the P40i Pellet Insert. Failure to do so may result in damage to property or personal injury and may void the product warranty.

Consult with your local building code agency and insurance representative before you begin your installation to ensure compliance with local codes, including the need for permits and follow-up inspections.

CAUTION

This appliance must be vented to the outside.

Due to high temperatures, this stove should be placed out of traffic and away from furniture and draperies.

Children and adults should be alerted to the hazards of high surface temperatures and should stay away to avoid burn to skin and/or clothing.

Young children should be carefully supervised when they are in the same room as the stove.

Clothing and other flammable materials should not be placed on or near this stove.

Installation and repair of this stove should be done by a qualified service person. The appliance should be inspected before use and at least annually by a qualified service person. More frequent cleaning will be required. It is imperative that control compartments, burners, and circulating air passageways of this stove be kept clean.

WARNING

MOBILE/MANUFACTURED HOME GUIDELINES DO NOT ALLOW INSTALLATION IN A SLEEPING ROOM.

CAUTION

THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE MOBILE HOME FLOOR, WALL, AND CEILING/ROOF MUST BE MAINTAINED.

CAUTION

**THE STOVE IS HOT WHILE IN OPERATION.
KEEP CHILDREN, CLOTHING AND FURNITURE AWAY.
CONTACT MAY CAUSE SKIN BURNS.**

WARNING

KEEP COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS SUCH AS GRASS, LEAVES, ETC. AT LEAST 3 FEET AWAY FROM THE POINT DIRECTLY UNDER THE VENT TERMINATION.

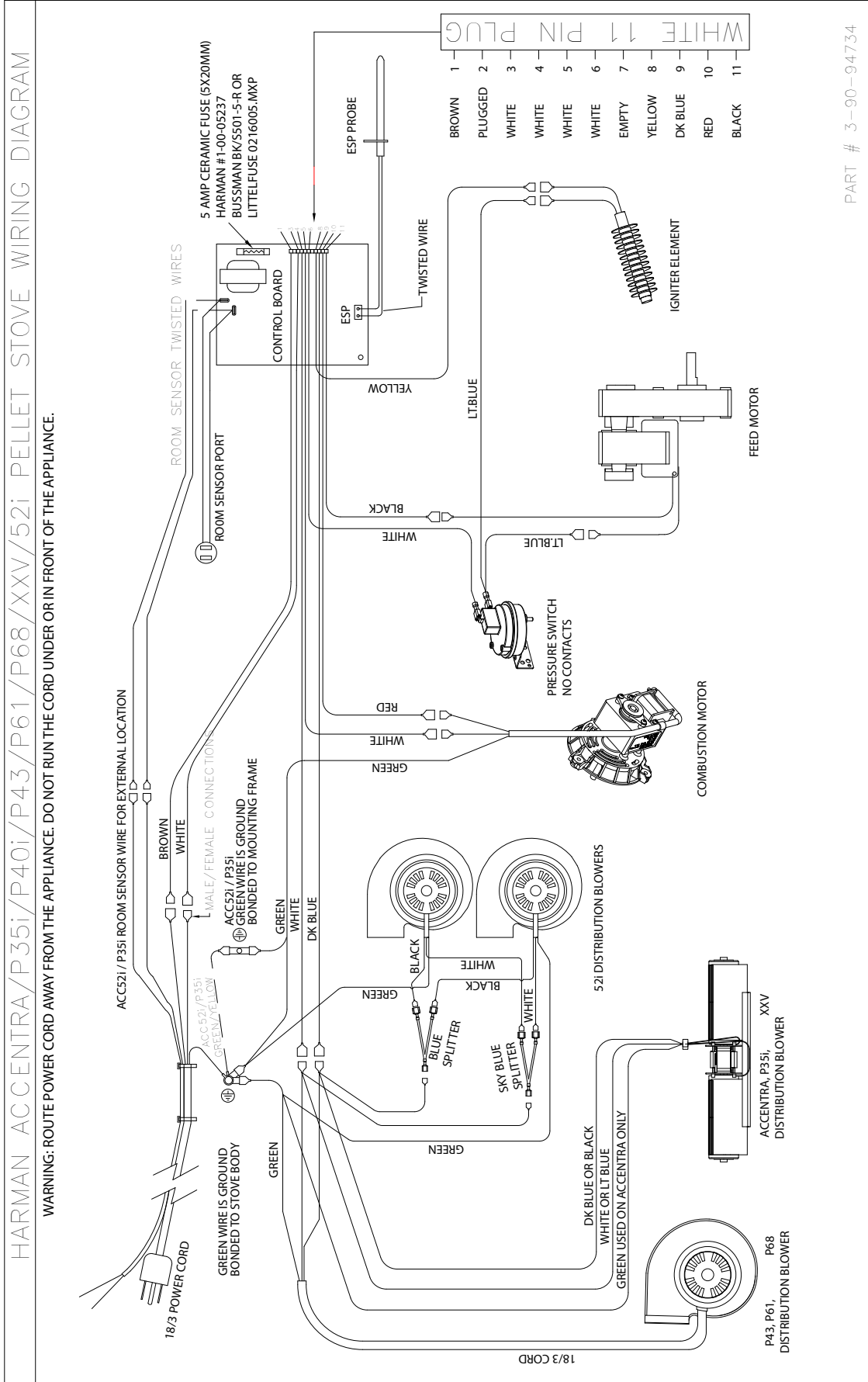
WARNING

USE OF IMPROPER FUELS, FIRE STARTERS OR ALTERING THE STOVE FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE STOVE AND COULD RESULT IN A HOUSE FIRE. USE ONLY APPROVED FUELS AND OPERATION GUIDELINES

CAUTION

DO NOT USE MAKESHIFT COMPONENTS OR OTHER COMPROMISES WHEN INSTALLING THIS APPLIANCE.

B. Wiring Diagram



HARMAN®

352 Mountain House Road, Halifax, PA 17032
www.harmanstoves.com

Please contact your Harman® dealer with any questions or concerns.
For the location of your nearest Harman® dealer,
please visit www.harmanstoves.com.

Printed in U.S.A